

2007

# IKEA®

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



## SORT YOUR LIFE OUT

EKTORP chaise longue  
**\$1,490**



宜家傢俬  
www.IKEA.com.hk

EKTORP chaise longue \$1,490  
Blekinge white slipcover. See p. 36.  
FAKTUM/APPLÅD storage series, see p. 196.

**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

We're just not satisfied with a low price. We keep working hard until we can get it even lower. That's why you'll find many of your favourite products with a new lower price. (And we're working on the rest!)

## store & organise

The right storage solutions don't take space, they make space — for you! See throughout the catalogue how IKEA wardrobes, shelves, baskets and boxes give you extra room right where you want it.

**HOME ORGANISATION  
ON PAGE 218**

## SEE YOUR NEW KITCHEN

Use the latest IKEA kitchen solutions as inspiration for your own ideas. With all the options, you can do a little or a lot to make your kitchen the ideal place to be together.

**PAGE 178**



**NEW!**

## REDISCOVER SPACE IN YOUR LIFE

Are you so busy working and running around that you have forgotten what it is like to stay and enjoy being at home?

Have you long regarded your home as just another place to sleep, not the haven to return to from the maddening crowd?

Isn't it time to take stock of your life? Retrieve those tranquil moments that allow you to breathe, think - and be yourself. Relish the heart-warming feeling of being with your family.

Let us help you create – or re-create – the home that you have always wanted. Reclaim time, space, and sleep. Make your home furnishings work around you and for you.

After all, this is what being at home is all about.

**IKEA®**



## GO WILD WITH TEXTILES **PAGE 230**

### WELCOME

to a new IKEA catalogue with more inspiration than ever! And there's even more at our store. Stop by for new products arriving all year. See you soon!

*Alex Newbigging*  
Alex Newbigging  
General Manager



**SPECIAL OFFERS** 12 – 13

**LIVING ROOM** 14 – 73

Interiors, living room suites, sofas and sofa beds, armchairs, coffee tables, wall units and media storage

**BEDROOM** 76 – 117

Interiors, bedroom suites, mattresses, beds, bunk and loft beds, wardrobe systems, chests of drawers, bedside tables and free-standing wardrobes

**BATHROOM** 120 – 129

Interiors, bathroom suites, bathroom textiles, bathroom accessories and wall cabinets

**CHILDREN'S IKEA** 130 – 141

Interiors, accessories, baby and junior furniture suites, small storage

**WORK AT HOME** 142 – 157

Interiors, furniture suites, desks, work stations, computer tables, drawer units and chairs

**DINING** 162 – 177

Interiors, dining room suites, chairs and stools

**KITCHEN** 178 – 203

Interiors, free-standing kitchen, accessories/organizers, cabinet door styles, buying guide, wall accessories, sinks and taps

**COOKING & EATING** 206 – 217

Pots, pans, knives, storage boxes, bowls, plates, cutlery and glasses

**HOME ORGANISATION** 218 – 229

Hallway interiors, shelves, brackets, laundry interiors, secondary storage, storage boxes

**TEXTILE** 230 – 251

Bedroom textiles, quilts and pillows, cushions, throws, curtains, panel curtains, metre fabrics and rugs

**HOME DECORATION** 252 – 263

Frames and pre-framed art, mirrors, candle holders, vases, plant pots and candles

**LIGHTING** 264 – 275

Table lamps, spotlights, pendant lamps, floor lamps and wall lamps

**INFORMATION** 276 – 283

How to shop .....276 **INDEX** .....281  
Services .....279 Restaurant .....282  
Store location and Map .....280

**IKEA BUSINESS IDEA** 74 – 75, 160 – 161, 204 – 205



BETTAN FIGUR cushion W70xL30cm  
**\$49<sup>90</sup>**

## REFRESH YOUR BEDROOM WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO INVITE COMFORT (AND KICK OUT CLUTTER!)

**BEDROOM INSPIRATION ON PAGE 76  
BED TEXTILE ON PAGE 230**

# RECLAIM YOUR OWN WAY OF LIVING

Forget about rooms and impressive coordination, think love and uncoordinated family life instead. We suggest you turn all your rooms into living rooms. Turn your entire home into a living home. And the best way to create a living home is to do it your way. Furnish it your way. Decorate it your way. Ignore the norm, the standard, and the accepted look or style of the moment. It's your life, your home, your mind. Go ahead – create a home as unique as your own family.



## 1 CUSTOMISED STORAGE

With FAKTUM cabinets you can build your own unique storage unit and display shelves. **FAKTUM/APPLÅD storage series \$4,665** See p. 196. **EKTORP chaise longue \$1,490** Blekinge white slipcover. See p. 36.

## 2 ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE

A good mix of open and closed storage. **BILLY storage combination \$999/ea** See p. 58. **JÄRPEN shelf \$89.9/ea** D28xL119cm. See p. 220. **GRUNDTAL bracket \$50/ea** Steel. D27cm. **BENNO TV bench \$550** See p. 70.

## 3&4 BALCONY SPACE

A drop-leaf table saves space and the BRODER system makes it easy to put up shelves. **MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$390** L48/90xW60, H74cm. **BRODER/TRYGGVE combination \$699.2** See p. 224.

## 5&6 ORGANISE YOUR ENTRANCE

With a drawer unit, plus wardrobes and TRONES shoe cabinets. **ALEX drawer unit on castors \$995** See p. 153. **PAX/BREVIK wardrobe \$2,494.9** 4 hooks included. See p.110. **TRONES shoe cabinet \$249/3 pcs** See p. 224.



1

2

3

4

5

6

5

4

# RECLAIM BEING TOGETHER

Who invented the 'activity'? Yoga classes, summer camps, Spanish courses, Spanish horses, diving courses – what's the big idea? It's dividing your family; making you have separate meals, separate agendas, separate lives. What's wrong with: gathering around a table, preparing a meal together, eating together, talking together, arguing, playing, joking, discussing and laughing together. Who needs activities when there's life?



### 1&4 SPACE-SAVING TABLE

Gateleg table legs fold down to save you space. Plus, you can keep serviettes, cutlery etc in the drawers in the middle.

**BJÖRKUDDEN gateleg table \$1,190** See p. 170.  
**OLLE chair \$250** Black. See p. 174.

### 2 STORAGE MIX

This FAKTUM/NEXUS birch kitchen has plenty of closed cabinets for tidy, dust-free storage. But also open shelves for easy access to things you use every day.

**FAKTUM/NEXUS kitchen** See p. 196.

### 3 EASY TO ADD STORAGE

Two OMAR shelf units, one on top of the other, provide more open storage. The feet are adjustable for uneven floors.

**OMAR shelf unit \$259.9/ea** Galvanised steel. W92×D36, H92cm.

### 5 VERSATILE SHELVES

**STRIPA wall shelf \$39.9/ea** See p. 22.

### 6 COMPACT LAUNDRY

The ANTONIUS series helps you take care of all your clothes care needs.

**ANTONIUS series** See p. 222.



# RECLAIM A GOOD NIGHT'S SLEEP

How come TVs and computers and rowing machines became a part of our most private room in the home? If you're not entitled to a bit of relaxation and space of your own here, then where? Get rid of the hard stuff and let the tactile, soft feeling take over with a cosy quilt, a supporting mattress, a new pillow and some dimmed light. Create zones that only belong to you, places where you get to have you-things, do you-stuff and just breathe, think and pamper yourself. For just a minute, an entire afternoon or for a whole night.



## 1&2 CHOOSE COMFORT

The right quilts, throws and pillows will help you sleep better, so choose carefully for your comfort. Mix and match colours and patterns to get the look you want. Bed textiles, see p. 230.

## 1&3 WARDROBE ARCH

With two tall PAX wardrobes and a high-up cabinet, you've plenty of clothes storage. Organise on the inside with KOMPLEMENT interior fittings.

**PAX/NEXUS wardrobe** See p. 110.

**KOMPLEMENT interior fittings** See p. 106.

## 4 MATTRESSES AND MORE

SULTAN offers a whole range of mattresses, bed bases and mattress pads.

**SULTAN series** See p. 98.

## 5 WINDOW CONTROL

**WILMA pair of curtains** \$99.9 W145xL250cm. White.

## 6 RELAXING STORAGE

Put a worktop on some FAKTUM

cabinets to make storage you can relax on!

**FAKTUM/NEXUS combination** See p. 198.

**PRÄGEL worktop** See p. 202.

**BJÄRNUM/JÄRPEN shelf combination** See p. 220.



# RECLAIM MOMENTS OF MAGIC

The very best way to create a playful environment for kids is to give them the opportunity to both play it up and calm it down. Climb, jump, run. Draw, nap, read. The mix between screams and whispers is crucial, so create a space for them where they can do both. A place where they keep all their stuff – both soft and hard. Clothes and castles, books and dolls, pillows and puzzles. A place filled with adventure and peace. Create a little universe where they create magic, grow, rule and rest.



Kids' room

### 1 DOUBLE THE SPACE

Use the floor space twice with a loft bed! Your kids can make their own private little "rooms" under the beds.

**HEMNES loft bed \$2,290** See p. 104.

### 2 MIRROR DOORS

They make the room brighter and bigger-looking and make dressing up more fun. The PAX wardrobe has KOMPLEMENT interior fittings to organise everything.

**PAX/MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$4,270** Mirror doors, interior fittings included.

See p. 110. **KOMPLEMENT series** See p. 106.

### 3 TILTING DESK

These trestles mean you can tilt the desk. So, keeping pencils in GRUNDTAL stands on the wall makes good sense!

**VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR table \$1,290** See p. 153. **GRUNDTAL series** See p. 200. **TRAKTOR stool \$329** p.154.

### 4,5&6 STORAGE THAT SEPARATES

The PAX wardrobe divides the beds for privacy, while the transparent pull-out boxes make staying tidy easier.

**PAX/BIRKELAND wardrobe** See p. 110.

**KOMPLEMENT interior fittings** See p. 103.

**SKUBB organiser \$59.9/ea** W35×D35, H120cm.



# Here're 12 more good reasons to visit IKEA!

IKEA stores guarantee low prices all year round, here you will find special offers that are valid for a limited period only. Make a note in your calendar to visit the store so you don't miss out.

(While stock lasts)

**DECEMBER**  
1/12 - 31/12 2006

**TYRA SNÖ** single quilt cover set

**\$139<sup>90</sup>** /set



**TYRA SNÖ** single quilt cover set 100% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. Quilt cover W150xL200cm and 2 pillowcases W50xL80cm. Multicolour. Original price **\$199.9**

**MARCH**  
1/3 - 31/3 2007

**RACKEN** trolley  
**\$219**



**RACKEN** trolley Easy to move - castors included. In stainless steel with plastic tray. W48xD24, H77cm. Original price **\$249**

**JUNE**  
1/6 - 30/6 2007

**PÖÄNG** nest of tables  
**\$350**



**PÖÄNG** nest of tables Saves space pushed together. One L58xW48, H40cm and one L75xW64, H46cm. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Original price **\$499**

**SEPTEMBER**  
1/9 - 30/9 2006

**LOTS** mirror, 4-piece

**\$59<sup>90</sup>**

**LOTS** mirror Glass. Double-side tape included. L30xW30cm. Original price **\$79.9/4 pcs**

**OCTOBER**  
1/10 - 31/10 2006

**ISTID** table/wall lamp  
**\$139<sup>90</sup>**



**ISTID** table/wall lamp The LED light can be varied from a shifting to a permanent multicolour shine. H20cm. Plastic. Multicolour. Original price **\$199.9**

**JANUARY**  
1/1 - 31/1 2007

**LAKAFORS** gateleg table

**\$379**



**LAKAFORS** gateleg table Drop-leaves; allow you to adapt the table size according to need. L15-83xW83, H74cm. White/black. Original price **\$499**

**APRIL**  
1/4 - 30/4 2007

**AGEN** chair  
**\$139<sup>90</sup>**



**AGEN** chair Stackable; space-saving when not in use. Clear lacquered rattan/bamboo. W58xD56, H79cm. Original price **\$199.9**

**JULY**  
1/7 - 31/7 2007

**FÖRNUFT** 24-piece cutlery set  
**\$69<sup>90</sup>**



**FÖRNUFT** 24-piece cutlery set Dishwasher-safe. Includes fork, knife, spoon and teaspoon, 6 of each. Stainless steel. Original price **\$99.9**

**NOVEMBER**  
1/11 - 30/11 2006

**ROBIN** chest of drawers with 8 drawers

**\$459**



**ROBIN** chest of drawers with 8 drawers Drawers with pull-out stop. Foil. W53xD35, H98cm. White. Original price **\$599**

**FEBRUARY**  
1/2 - 28/2 2007

**MANDÖ** door mat  
**\$69<sup>90</sup>**



**MANDÖ** door mat Hard-wearing and water-resistant, stops dirt at the entrance. 100% coir. L70xW70cm. Original price **\$99.9**

**MAY**  
1/5 - 31/5 2007

**OPPLI** TV bench on castors  
**\$399**



**OPPLI** TV bench on castors Adjustable shelves; adapt space according to your needs. Clear lacquered birch veneer. W150xD50, H40cm. Original price **\$595**

**AUGUST**  
1/8 - 31/8 2007

**ROBIN** desk  
**\$399**



**ROBIN** desk Pull-out keyboard and mouse shelf; easy to reach and hide away. Holds up to a 17" monitor. W110xD60, H72cm. Foil. White. Original price **\$599**

# Living room

Your idea of a comfortable living room is personal. But whether it's a question of style, seating or storage we have high-quality furniture that's designed to fit the way you live your life – and make the most of your budget. So why not steal some of our decorating ideas right now and then visit the store for more inspiration. It's all you need to transform your living room into an inviting place to gather and relax.

KLAPPSTA armchair

**\$1,390**

**NEW!**

**IKEA PS rug \$1,890** 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. Ø230cm. Dark red. For more rugs, see also p. 248. **KLAPPSTA armchair \$1,390** Everöd red. See p. 52. **NEW! STRIND coffee table \$990** See p. 52. **TYLÖSAND series Slip-cover: 55% cotton/41% viscose/rayon/4% polyester.** Dry-clean. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Everöd orange. **Chaise longue, left \$3,890** W91×D150, H76cm. **One-seat section \$2,190/ea** W90×D91, H76cm. **Chaise longue, right \$3,890** W91×D150, H76cm. **Footstool \$1,490/ea** W93×D60, H46cm. See also p. 39. **BILLY bookcase \$399** See p. 58. **ANNO INEZ panel curtain \$99.9/ea** 74% polyester/26% viscose/rayon. Designer: Erika Pekkari. W60×L300cm. **KNAPPA pendant lamp \$269.9** Plastic. Designer: Brylke/Jacobsen. Max 60W or  $\phi$ . Ø46cm. White.  $\phi$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.





**NEW! FRIEL TV bench \$2,290** Doors pull down to hide and protect the contents. White painted finish and powder-coated steel. W198xD55, H44cm. See also p. 70.



To help you create just the right personal style for your home, we offer a large selection of ready-to-hang wall art. Themes range from colourful images like these here, sold as a set of three, to calming nature scenes. Most of our wall posters and frames are sold separately so that you can choose whatever combination captures your imagination. Visit the IKEA store to see more. **PJÄTTERYD picture, set of 3 \$699** Abstracts. Motif created by August Macke. W56xH56cm.



**FREJA LAMM cushion \$149<sup>90</sup>**

**FREJA LAMM cushion \$149.9** Made of fake lamb fleece and cotton velvet, filled with waterfowl feathers for high comfort and support. See also p. 245.



**BIBBI SNURR blanket \$149.9** Fleece; soft and easy to care for. Polyester. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. W150xL240cm. Red/orange. See also p. 238.



**KÄGLA candlestick/tealight holders** Aluminium. H26cm **\$79.9/ea** H37cm **\$99.9/ea** See also p. 258.



Behind the smooth white finish of the handle-less panel doors lies an integrated lock. A gentle push is all it takes to open them. FRIEL media units can also be wall-mounted. **NEW! FRIEL media storage \$1,200** Back panel with pre-drilled holes for concealed cable organising. White painted finish. W99xD40, H103cm. Shown on top of **FRIEL TV bench \$2,290** shown above.



**NEW! STRIND side table \$590** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Castors included. Nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø50, H64cm. See also p. 52.



The new TYLÖSAND footstool adds another dimension to flexible living room seating. Here two footstools have been slotted in between two chaise longues and two one-seat sections to create a spacious area for cosy lounging that's big enough for a whole family!

**NEW! TYLÖSAND series** Slipcover: 55% cotton/41% viscose/rayon/4% polyester. Dry-clean. Chrome-plated steel legs. Everöd orange. **Chaise longue, left \$3,890** W91xD150, H76cm. **One-seat section \$2,190/ea** W90xD91, H76cm. **Footstool \$1,490/ea** W93xD60, H46cm. **Chaise longue, right \$3,890** W91xD150, H76cm. See also p. 39.

## Everything for your living room.

## Enjoy real leather at an unreal price.

**ARILD series** Fixed cover: genuine leather. **Two-seat sofa \$8,490** W156×D94, H81cm. Karaktär white. **Armchair \$5,990** W97×D94, H81cm. Karaktär white. For more leather sofas, see p. 42. **DOCENT low storage combination \$2,000** Medium brown painted finish. W196×D40, H63cm. **FLOKATI rug \$499** 100% pure new wool. W140×L200cm. White. See p. 241. For more rugs, see p. 248. **NEW! SKIRÖ coffee table \$1,590** Tempered glass. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. L100×W100, H40cm. White/white. **FREJA LAMM cushion \$149.9** See p. 245. **LUDDE sheepskin \$399** See p. 242. **VENJAN tray table \$250** See p. 52. **FUSION table and 4 chairs \$1,990** See p. 171. **DOCENT high storage combination \$2,560** Medium brown painted finish. W196×D40, H120cm. **SAMTID floor/reading lamp \$269.9** See p. 272. Textiles, see p. 240.



100% LEATHER

ARILD two-seat sofa

**\$8,490**

**NEW!**



**NEW!**

1



2



3

**1. NEW! LIATORP sofa bench \$1,390** White painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. L133×W37, H75cm.

**SKIMMER candlesticks H28cm \$89.9/ea** H35cm **\$99.9** See p. 252.

**2. ANNO INEZ panel curtain \$99.9/ea** 74% polyester/26% viscose/rayon. Designer: Erika Pekkari. W60×L300cm. **ANNO NÄT panel curtain \$39.9/ea** 100% polyester. W60×L300cm. For more panel curtains, see p. 244.

**ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$99.9** W145×L250cm. See p. 232.

**3. TJUGOFYRA multi-use lighting \$269.9/4 pcs** Plastic. Ø5.8cm. Attachable LED lighting.

**STRIPA wall shelf \$39.9/ea** White painted solid aspen. L79×D9cm.

**ERIKSLUND picture \$199.9** Assorted motifs. Aluminium foil. W32×H72cm.

**4. LIATORP glass-door combination \$2,790/ea** Tempered glass and white painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. W96×D34,H214cm. For more on LIATORP series, see p. 66.

RIGHT PAGE:

**EKESKOG three-seat sofa \$5,990** Mannarp sand. See p. 39. **GRANAT cushion \$25.9/ea** See p. 246. **ARDEN VIRKA cushion cover \$59.9/ea** See p. 243. **LIATORP coffee table \$1,790** See p. 54. **STRIND side table \$590** See p. 52.

Visit the IKEA store to see our complete range of lighting.

4



EKESKOG three-seat sofa

**\$5,990**

▲ The new TJUGOFYRA spotlight is extremely slim and discreet. It's an excellent choice if you need good lighting under a shelf.

## Why pay for what you don't need?

The back of a bookcase doesn't have to look very fancy. What's more important is that the hinges on the doors are hard-wearing. We believe the best quality should be where you need it the most.

**NEW!**

# Look at the price!



**NEW! IKEA PS sofa-bed \$3,790**  
Slipcover: 100% cotton. 10cm thick-foam mattress. W163xD111, H86cm. Bed size: W160xD205cm. Bessinge black/white.



**NEW! LIDEN side table \$190**  
Clear lacquered solid aspen. Designer: Jon Karlsson. L65xW44, H33cm.

**IKEA PS cabinet on castors \$450**  
Lockable; lock and key are included. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. W60xD40, H50cm. Red.



**NEW! LIDEN wall shelf unit \$269.9** Clear lacquered solid aspen. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W120xD24, H120cm.

## 4 pieces for \$4,699<sup>90</sup>

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007

Small touches make a huge difference. Visit your IKEA store for these textiles, lamps, frames and much more!  
**FLOKATI rug \$499** W140xL200cm  
See p. 241. **KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$69.9** See p. 275. **BENJAMIN stool \$169/ea** W51xD35, H45cm.



EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE

KARLANDA three-seat sofa \$4,190

**\$2,490**



Packing furniture flat means we don't have to pay to ship and store air. That reduces the price and makes it easier for you to take home.

## Designed for better everyday living.

We believe that the best kind of luxury is affordable furniture that you can use day in and day out. Functional solutions that fit all personalities and all wallets. Here's one example on how it can look. For many, many more, visit your IKEA store.

ABOVE:

**KARLANDA three-seat sofa \$2,490** Skanum dark brown. See p. 38. **FREJA cushion cover \$99.9** W50×L50cm. White/black. See p. 244. **TALL cushion cover \$79.9** 100% wool. L50×W50cm. Off-white. **FREJA LABYRINT cushion \$159.9** Ø55cm. See p. 244. **HELSINGÖR rug \$795** W140×L200cm. See p. 244.

RIGHT PAGE:

**POÄNG armchair \$890** Cushion slipcover: 100% cotton, removable and machine washable. Black-brown stained beech veneer frame. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. W68×D83, H110cm. Säganäs white. For more slipcover choices, see p. 49. **NORREBO shelving unit \$1,990/ea** Adjustable feet; stands steady also on an uneven floor. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W185×D38, H199cm. **Storage box with door \$179/ea** The box front slides in to be out of the way when open. Angled front making the box function as a magazine rack. W34×H34cm. **BRANÄS basket \$169.9/ea** Clear lacquered rattan. L68×W34, H34cm. **Basket \$99.9/ea** L35×W32, H32cm. **LACK coffee table \$399** See p. 55. Dining furniture, see p. 162.



POÄNG armchair

**\$890**

**NEW! KLIPPAN two-seat sofa \$1,490** Vimle green. See p. 40. **LACK side table \$99.9/ea** Green and white. See p. 55. Under the side table **LACK nest of tables \$169.9** White painted finish. L43xW43, H39cm. **LUNNA series Slipcover: 100% cotton, removable and machine washable.** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. **Footstool \$590** W65xD65, H44cm. Svartå white/black. **LUNNA Swivel armchair \$1,190/ea** W65xD94, H90cm. Svartå white/black. **VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR table \$1,290/ea** See p. 153. **URBAN chair \$290/ea** See p. 175. **NEW! LACK bookcase \$799/ea** White painted finish. W105xD38, H190cm. **TRISSA box \$59.9/ea** W24xL35xH22cm. White. **LACK shelving unit \$699** Green painted finish. W35xD38, H190cm. Textiles, see p. 246. Lighting, see p. 264.

Read, eat, play, relax – at last, a living room you can really live in.

LACK bookcase

**\$799/ea**

**NEW!**  
COLOUR

## Furnish with light to capture the right mood.

Lighting is a wonderful tool to use when you decorate your home. It's good to remember, however, that each room or activity requires a combination of different types of light sources. To learn about lighting and see more lamps, turn to p. 264.

1. **STORM lamps** H70cm \$99.9 H120cm \$149.9 H160cm \$199.9 See p. 272.
2. **TRETTIO multi-use lighting** \$199.9/3 pcs Stainless steel and glass. Three halogen bulbs included. Ø6.5cm.
3. **BASISK floor uplighter** \$199.9 and floor/

**reading lamp** \$99.9 See the BASISK range on p. 264. **ANNO AMORF panel curtain** \$99.9/ea Paper. W60×L300cm. **BETTINA fabric** \$69.9/m 100% cotton. W150cm. Assorted patterns.

RIGHT PAGE:

**NEW! EXPEDIT TV storage unit** \$1,790 Black-brown painted finish and melamine foil. Designer: Tord Björklund. W185×D39, H185cm. Baskets sold separately. **HELLUM rug** \$995 W170×L240cm. See p. 248. **MYSINGE seating unit** \$2,590/ea W133×D148, H77cm. Genarp white. See p. 38. **REGOLIT pendant lamp shade** \$39.9/ea Rice paper. Ø45cm. Used with **HEMMA cord set** \$39.9



STORM lamp H120cm  
**\$149<sup>90</sup>**



▲ A lamp positioned behind the television not only creates a warm, soft light that adds to the overall atmosphere, it'll also help you prevent straining your eyes while watching your favourite programmes.



## Meet some bright new family members.



BASISK is a family of lamps for different lighting functions in the home, like these floor and reading lamps. They share the same look of brushed-metal and birch wood, but the glass shades are mouth-blown, making each one unique.

Designer: **Wiebke Braasch**



**NEW!**

MYSINGE seating unit  
**\$2,590/ea**

Afraid of stains and grubby finger-marks? Don't be. The slipcovers are removable and washable!

Mix and match textiles  
for a totally personal look.

Even a large-screen TV becomes invisible in this TV cabinet. There's also ample space inside for storing DVDs, videos and remote controls.

EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair

**\$1,890**

**NEW!**  
COLOUR

**MARKÖR TV storage unit \$2,590** Dark brown stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max. load 100 kg. W113×D62, H134cm. **EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$749** Slipcover: 100% cotton, removable and machine washable. W81×D61cm. Blekinge white. **MARKÖR coffee table \$1,190** See p. 54. **NEW! EKTORP two-seat sofa \$3,590** Slipcover: 100% cotton, removable and machine washable. W175×D88, H88cm. Byvik multicolour. **EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$1,890** Simris blue. See p. 50. **DALOM pedestal table \$179.9** White painted finish. Ø49, H57cm. **BILLY/BYOM glass-door combination \$799/ea** White foil. W80×D28, H202cm. See p. 58. Visit the IKEA store to see our complete range of textiles.





# Colourful designs that sit well with your budget.

Floor cushions have several advantages besides being comfortable to sit on. You can move them anywhere people gather to relax. They can also add a splash of colour or an exciting visual element to your current style. BETTAN covers are made from heavy, cotton fabric and cut from a larger repeat pattern, making each cover completely unique. And because this means no waste, the price is more affordable.

Designer: Monika Mulder

BETTAN cushion cover

# \$79<sup>90</sup>



**NEW!**

LEFT PAGE:

**KRAMFORS** three-seat sofa \$6,190

See p. 42. **NEW!** **LACK** nest of tables

\$169.9 White painted finish. L43×W43,

H39cm. **EKORRE** rocking-moose

\$239.9 Painted finish and clear lacquered

solid birch. L73×W29, H52cm. Red/birch.

**AGERUM** bookcase \$490/ea White painted

finish. Designer: Thomas Sandell. W90×D32,

H177cm.

ABOVE:

**BETTAN** cushion cover \$79.9 100% cotton.

W72×L72cm. See p. 246. Shown with

**INNER** inner cushion \$76.9 W72×L72cm.





## Not everybody sits on our sofas. And why should they if they have something more important to do?



EKTORP three-seat sofa

# \$4,790

It's a good thing if your sofa can see you through life's little hardships without complaining. EKTORP is built with a robust frame to withstand the daily rigours of life at home, including boisterous play and youngsters crashing into it.

The covers are, of course, removeable and washable (aged five or thirty-five, accidents still happen, don't they). And if you are tired of your sofa you can always get a new one for the price starting from \$390 only— the cost of a new cover. We promise they'll make a big difference. If your sofa was red when you bought it, why not try stripes now, or a floral design, even white?

There's also a comfortable EKTORP armchair with the same soft cushions made from polyurethane foam. When you stand up, the cushions regain their shape to stay looking good. The fact that EKTORP is available at IKEA stores, means it could be in your home tomorrow. Just in time for the kids returning from school.

If it gets dirty or stained, just throw the covers in the washing machine. How else would you manage when your sofa may have to host a party with candy and ice-cream?

**EKTORP three-seat sofa \$4,790** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. W215×D88, H88cm. Toftaholm blue. For more choices, see p. 36.





**NEW!**

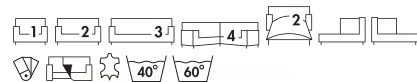
**NEW! EKTORP chaise longue \$2,190**  
Slipcover: 100% cotton. W86×D163, H87cm. Byvik multicolour.

## EKTORP lives your life.

EKTORP is as tough as a sofa can be. The frame is sturdy solid wood, the covers are washable and come in many different designs, so you don't have to worry if your children jump about on it.



**EKTORP two-seater sofa \$3,590** Slipcover: 100% cotton. W175×D88, H88cm. Toftaholm blue. 5-year guarantee.



**EKTORP two-seater sofa-bed \$4,990** Slipcover: 100% cotton. W200×D97, H88cm. Bed size: W133×L195cm. Idemo beige. 5-year guarantee.



**EKTORP corner sofa \$6,590**  
Slipcover: 100% cotton. W243/243×D88, H88cm. Bergvik beige. 5-year guarantee.

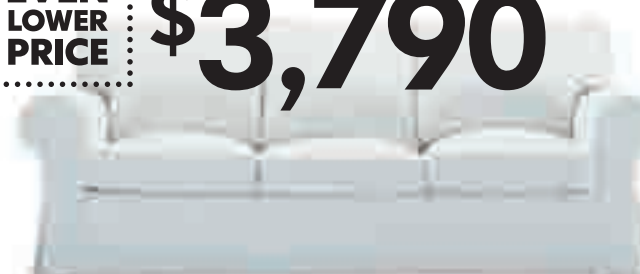


**EKTORP three-seater sofa \$4,790** Slipcover: 100% cotton. W215×D88, H88cm. Byvik multicolour. 5-year guarantee.



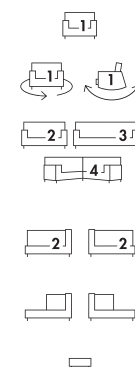
**EKTORP three-seater sofa \$5,090** Slipcover: 100% cotton. W215×D88, H88cm. Leaby red. 5-year guarantee.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**  
**EKTORP three-seater sofa ~~\$4,690~~ \$3,790**

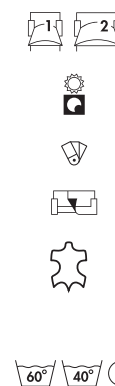


**EKTORP three-seater sofa \$3,790** Slipcover: 100% cotton. W215×D88, H88cm. Blekinge white. 5-year guarantee.

**EKTORP armchair \$1,790** Slipcover: 100% cotton. W104×D88, H88cm. Idemo dark blue. **EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$799** Slipcover: 100% cotton. W81×D61cm. Idemo dark blue. 5-year guarantee.



- Armchair**
- Swivel chair, rocker**
- 2-seater sofa, 3-seater sofa, corner sofa**
- 2-seater sofa with left or right armrest**
- Chaise longue left or right angle**
- Footstool**



- Chair bed, sofa-bed**
- Bed/sofa suitable for constant use**
- Choice of colours**
- Removable covers**
- Genuine leather**  
IKEA leather sofas and armchairs display this symbol – the sign of genuine leather.
- Washing instructions, dry-clean**



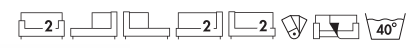
**Quality guarantee**  
Most of the IKEA sofas carry a 5-year quality guarantee covering both the wooden frame and overall sofa construction.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**  
**\$3,780**  
 MYSINGE corner combination ~~\$4,180~~



A great place to sit, if you like to save.

**MYSINGE series** A suite of seating furniture that you can combine according to your own needs and wishes. Movable armrest; can be placed to the right or left according to your choice; practical when rearranging furniture. End table, e.g. for remote control or a book, included. Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W187×D85, H77cm. Ingebo dark brown. **Two-seat sofa with 1 armrest \$1,990** 2 cushions included. **Chaise longue \$1,790** 1 cushion included.



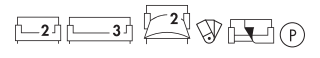
**NEW! MYSINGE corner sofa \$6,090** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. 3 cushions included. Slipcover: 100% cotton. W272/272×D85, H77cm. Möllebo grey-brown. 5-year guarantee.



**MYSINGE seating unit \$2,590** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. 2 cushions included. Slipcover: 74% cotton/24% polyester/2% elastane/spandex. W133×D148, H77cm. Genarp white.



**KARLANDA three-seat sofa \$2,490** Easy to keep clean; removable dry-clean cover. Slipcover: 65% cotton/35% linen. Solid birch legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. W209×D91, H83cm. Skanum dark brown.

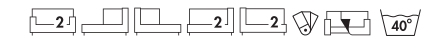


**KARLANDA two-seat sofa \$1,990** Easy to keep clean; removable dry-clean cover. Slipcover: 63% cotton/37% linen. Solid birch legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. W150×D91, H83cm. Lindris blue. 5-year guarantee.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**  
**\$1,990**  
 KARLANDA two-seat sofa ~~\$2,990~~



**TYLÖSAND four-seat sofa \$7,180** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. 5 cushions included. Slipcover: 100% polyester. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W330×D91, H76cm. Kungsvik black. 5-year guarantee.



**TYLÖSAND series** Easy to keep clean; removable dry-clean cover. Slipcover: 55% cotton/41% viscose/rayon/4% polyester. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Everöd orange. 5-year guarantee. **Chaise longue \$3,890** 1 cushion included. W91×D150, H76cm. **Two-seat sofa with 1 armrest \$4,190** 2 cushions included. L160×W91, H76cm.



**TYLÖSAND three-seat sofa \$5,190** Easy to keep clean; removable dry-clean cover. 4 cushions included. Slipcover: 100% cotton. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W240×D91, H76cm. Rephult dark brown. 5-year guarantee.



**TYLÖSAND series** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% polyester. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Kungsvik sand. **Chaise longue \$3,690** 1 cushion included. W91×D150, H76cm. **One-seat section \$1,990** 1 cushion included. W90×D91, H76cm. **Footstool \$1,290** L93×D60, H46cm. 5-year guarantee.



**NEW! EKESKOG three-seat sofa \$5,990** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. W236×D106, H95cm. Skoga beige. 5-year guarantee.



**EKESKOG three-seat sofa \$5,690** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. W236×D106, H95cm. Blekinge white. 5-year guarantee.



**EKESKOG three-seat sofa \$5,990** Easy to keep clean; removable dry-clean cover. Slipcover: 99% cotton/1% elastane/spandex. W236×D106, H95cm. Mannarp sand. 5-year guarantee.



IKEA sofas are thoroughly tested for quality. First a 100 kg machine “sits” on the sofa for 20,000 times, then the fabrics are tested against wear and fading. By simulating years of usage we can ensure your new sofa will stand up to whatever your family dishes out.

LILLBERG two-seat sofa

**\$699**



**LILLBERG series** Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Alme natural.  
**Two-seat sofa \$699** W128xD94, H85cm.  
**Three-seat sofa \$990** W188xD94, H85cm.

**NEW!**  
COLOUR



**NEW! KLIPPAN two-seat sofa \$1,490** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. W180xD88, H69cm. Vimle green.

**NEW! KLIPPAN pouffe \$399** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. L54xW54, H39cm. Almås white.



**KLIPPAN two-seat sofa \$1,690** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 80% acrylic/20% polyester. Powder-coated steel legs. W180xD88, H69cm. Kottla white.

**KLIPPAN two-seat sofa**  
**\$1,290**



**KLIPPAN two-seat sofa \$1,290** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel legs. W180xD88, H69cm. Almås natural or red.

Nearly all IKEA sofas have removable and washable slipcovers. So it's nice to know you can clean up after small accidents or get a fresh new look whenever you want.



**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

SOLSTA GYLLE two-seat sofa ~~\$690~~

**\$499**

Fixed 100% cotton cover. Plastic legs. W143xD71, H74cm. Ransta medium red.



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007





For first homeowners and growing families.

With the KRAMFORS series I tried to combine all the benefits of leather: comfortable, durable, easy to clean, with greater flexibility. Units are easy to put together and other items can be added, like a chaise longue or footstool, for the perfect fit. It's a modern family solution with classic appeal. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard



100% LEATHER



**KRAMFORS three-seat sofa \$6,190** Fixed cover: Genuine leather. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W223×D97, H74cm. Fräsig black. 5-year guarantee.



**KRAMFORS series** Fixed cover: Genuine leather. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard.  
**Chaise longue \$3,990** W105×D160, H74cm. Fräsig dark brown.  
**Two-seat sofa with 1 armrest \$4,690** W154×D97, H74cm. Fräsig dark brown. 5-year guarantee.

**KLIPPAN two-seat sofa**

**\$3,490**



**KLIPPAN two-seat sofa \$3,490** Fixed cover: Genuine leather. Powder-coated steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Fräsig red.



**KLIPPAN two-seat sofa \$2,790** Fixed cover: Genuine leather. Powder-coated steel legs. W180×D88, H69cm. Tålig black.



**ARILD series** Fixed cover: Genuine leather. Seat cushions filled with waterfowl feathers. Nickel-plated steel legs. 5-year guarantee.  
**Three-seat sofa \$9,990** W207×D94, H81cm. Karaktär white.  
**Armchair \$5,990** W97×D94, H81cm. Karaktär white.



**Footstool \$2,790** W77×D62, H45cm. Karaktär white.



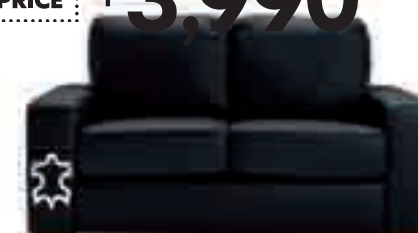
**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

**SANDHEM two-seat sofa \$4,990**

**\$3,990**



**SANDHEM series** Foam seat cushions, kept in place by touch and close fastening. 5-year guarantee. **Three-seat sofa \$5,290** W220×D95, H85cm.  
**Two-seat sofa \$3,990** W160×D95, H85cm. Robust black.



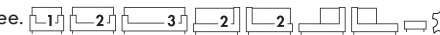
**Armchair \$2,890** W100×D95, H85cm. Robust black.



**VRETA three-seat sofa \$8,500** Soft, hardwearing and easy care genuine leather. Solid beech legs. W207×D95, H88cm. Mjuk ivory. 5-year guarantee.



**HAMRA series** Fixed cover: Genuine leather. Nickel-plated steel legs.  
**Right-hand chaise longue \$7,490** W90×D204, H82cm. Mjuk red-brown.  
**Two-seat sofa with 1 armrest \$5,800** W134×D90, H82cm. 5-year guarantee.



**FIXHULT two-seat sofa**

**\$1,290**

**FIXHULT two-seat sofa \$1,290** Fixed cover: artificial leather. Plastic legs. W146×D88, H85cm. Idhult black.



## 24-hour living or 24-minute naps?

A sofa-bed should be comfortable during the day and even more comfortable at night. The type of mattress you need will depend on how often you use it – occasionally, guests only, every night? **BEDDINGE** offers two alternatives to make your choice easier.



**NEW! BEDDINGE sofa-bed \$2,490** Mattress and cover sold separately; choose a combination that suits you best. Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. 12cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: W140×L200cm. Laxbro dark lilac.



**NEW! BEDDINGE sofa-bed \$2,490** Mattress and cover sold separately; choose a combination that suits you best. Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. 12cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: W140×L200cm. Laxbro orange.



**BEDDINGE sofa-bed \$2,490** Mattress and cover sold separately; choose a combination that suits you best. Removable, dry-clean cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. 12cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: W140×L200cm. Fjärås dark red.



**BEDDINGE sofa-bed \$2,490** Mattress and cover sold separately. Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% polyester. 12cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: W140×L200cm. Kungsvik sand.



**BEDDINGE sofa-bed**

**\$2,290**



**BEDDINGE sofa-bed \$2,290**  
Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. 12cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: W140×L200cm. Ransta natural.  
**BEDDINGE bed storage box \$300**  
Silver-coloured foil. W165×D69, H16cm.  
**THISTED RUTA double quilt cover set (4 pillowcases) \$389.9** See p. 233.



**BEDDINGE sofa-bed \$2,490** Choose a combination that suits you best. Easy to keep clean; removable dry-clean cover. Slipcover: 67% cotton/33% viscose/rayon. 12cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W200×D104, H91cm. Bed size: W140×L200cm. Sandvik dark blue.

### BEDDINGE sofa-bed

Slipcovers	Mattresses		Fixed covers MARSTRAND blue with POPULÄR mattress \$1,290
	STANDARD	KLASSISK	
RANSTA natural	\$2,290	\$2,590	Bed storage box Silver-coloured W165×D69, H16cm \$300
KUNGSVIK sand	\$2,490	\$2,790	
LAXBRO dark lilac	\$2,490	\$2,790	
LAXBRO orange	\$2,490	\$2,790	
FJÄRÅS dark red	\$2,490	\$2,790	
SANDVIK dark blue	\$2,490	\$2,790	



Try out the perfect sofa-bed at your IKEA store.



There's extra storage space for bed linen and pillows in the end section.

**FÄGELBO corner sofa-bed \$4,990** Sofa, chaise longue and double bed in one. Fixed cover: 100% polyester. W150/230×D85, H74cm. Bed size: W140×L204cm. Solna beige.



**NEW!**  
COLOUR



**NEW! IKEA PS sofa-bed \$3,790** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. 10cm thick foam mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. W163×D111, H86cm. Bed size: W160×L205cm. Bessinge black/white.



**IKEA PS sofa-bed \$3,790** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. 2 cushions included. Slipcover: 100% cotton. 10cm thick foam mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. W163×D111, H86cm. Bed size: W160×L205cm. Roma light beige.

To get the best possible sleeping comfort, you can choose different mattresses for LYCKSELE and IKEA PS. See the entire range on display at the IKEA store.



**LYCKSELE sofa-bed \$1,890** Reversible, removable and washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. 10cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W142×D100, H87cm. Bed size: W140×L188cm. Ransta dark grey/natural.



**LYCKSELE sofa-bed \$1,390** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 100% cotton. 10cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W142×D100, H87cm. Bed size: W140×L188cm. Ransta natural.

**LYCKSELE armchair-bed \$890**

**LYCKSELE armchair-bed \$890** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 65% cotton/35% polyester. 10cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W80×D100, H87cm. Bed size: W80×L188cm. Mixdala multicolour.



**NEW! LYCKSELE sofa-bed \$1,690** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Slipcover: 74% cotton/24% polyester/2% elastane/spandex. 10cm thick STANDARD mattress. Powder-coated steel frame. W142×D100, H87cm. Bed size: W140×L188cm. Genarp turquoise.



**SOLSTA sofa-bed**

**\$690**

Fixed cover: 100% cotton. Plastic legs. W137×D78, H72cm. Bed size: W118×L205cm. Ransta dark grey.



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007





In 1977, this was a revolutionary idea.



When POÄNG was introduced towards the end of the 1970s, it was quite a revolution. The combination of comfortable ergonomic design, high quality materials, washable fabrics and a low price was totally unique. Funnily enough, it still is.

Designer: Noboru Nakamura



POÄNG armchair

**\$890**



**POÄNG armchair \$890** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Cushion slipcover: 100% cotton. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. W68×D83, H100cm. Seat H41cm. Söganäs white. Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.

**POÄNG series** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Cushion slipcover: 100% cotton. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. Söganäs grey-green. **Armchair \$890** W68×D83, H100cm. Seat H41cm. **Footstool \$350** W68×D53, H39cm.



**POÄNG series** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Cushion slipcover: 100% polyester. Medium brown stained beech veneer frame. Kungsvik sand. **Armchair \$990** **Footstool \$390**



**POÄNG armchair \$690** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Cushion slipcover: 100% cotton. Black-brown stained beech veneer frame. Alme black.



**POÄNG armchair \$690**

**POÄNG armchair \$690** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Cushion slipcover: 100% cotton. Black-brown stained beech veneer frame. Alme medium red.



**POÄNG armchair \$1,490** Fixed cushion cover: Genuine leather. Clear lacquered beech veneer frame. Smidig black.



**POÄNG armchair \$890** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Cushion slipcover: 100% cotton. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. Sirkön sand.



**PELLO armchair \$229**

Fixed cotton cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer. W67×D85, H96cm. Holmby natural.



**POÄNG armchair \$890** Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. Cushion slipcover: 55% cotton/45% linen. Medium brown stained beech veneer frame. Vena dark blue.



IKEA chairs are thoroughly tested for quality. First, a 100kg machine "sits" on them for 20,000 times, then we test the fabrics against wear and fading to ensure they can withstand heavy daily use.



EMMABO rocking-chair  
\$199

**EMMABO rocking-chair \$199** Cover: 60% nylon/40% polyester. Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. W60×D99, H72cm. Seat H44cm. Säffle dark blue.

SKRUVSTA swivel armchair  
\$890



**SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$890** Height adjustable armchair; swivels to the desired height. Fixed cover: 100% cotton. Steel base. W66×D68, H72cm. Seat H43cm. Almä red.



**SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$890** Height adjustable armchair; swivels to the desired height. Fixed cover: 100% cotton. Steel base. W66×D68, H72cm. Seat H43cm. Alme black.



**KLAPPSTA armchair \$1,390** Slipcover: 55% cotton/41% viscose/rayon/4% polyester. Dry-clean. Chrome-plated steel frame. W78×D73, H73cm. Seat H43cm. Everöd red.



**KLAPPSTA armchair \$2,290** Fixed cover: Genuine leather. Chrome-plated steel frame. W78×D73, H73cm. Seat H43cm. Fräsig black.

TULLSTA armchair  
\$750



**SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$690** Fixed cover: Artificial leather. W66×D62, H63cm. Seat H40cm. Idhult black.



**TULLSTA armchair \$750** Fixed cover: 100% cotton. Clear lacquered solid beech legs. W80×D72, H78cm. Seat H43cm. Natural.

**LUNNA series** Slipcover: 100% cotton. Dry-clean. Powder-coated steel frame. Möllebo grey-brown. **Swivel armchair \$1,390** W65×D94, H90cm. Seat H44cm. **Footstool \$690** W65×D65, H44cm.



**EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$1,890** Slipcover: 100% cotton, washable. Clear lacquered solid beech legs. W78×D81, H84cm. Seat H44cm. Simris blue.



**EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$1,290** Slipcover: 100% cotton, washable. Pillow included. Solid beech legs. W80×D72, H78cm. Seat H43cm. Simris red.



**EKTORP MUREN recliner \$2,590** Adjustable to 3 positions; from upright sitting to resting. Fixed cover: 100% cotton. Clear lacquered solid beech legs. W86×D93, H97cm. Seat H45cm. Idemo beige.



**MALUNG swivel armchair \$1,390** Adjustable seat and back angle; can be locked in the desired position. Fixed cover: Genuine leather. Steel frame. W72×D78, H97cm. Seat H43cm. Smidig black.

SOLSTA OLARP armchair

\$390

Fixed cover: 100% cotton. W66×D62, H63cm. Seat H40cm. Ransta natural.



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007





Rolling out a new set of occasional tables.

Using neutral coloured materials like steel and glass for my STRIND tables means they will fit in with just about any home furnishing style despite their distinctly modern appearance. The addition of castors also makes them easy to move about if required.

Designer: Ehlén Johansson



RIAN side table  
**\$89<sup>90</sup>/ea**

**RIAN side table \$89.9/ea** Stackable. Painted finish and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. L50×W30, H55cm. White.



**HOL storage table \$349** Practical storage space underneath the table top. Untreated solid walnut. L50×W50, H50cm.



**BENNO series** Adjustable shelf for storing newspapers, remote controls etc. L118×W60, H45cm.  
**Coffee table \$590** Clear lacquered beech veneer. **Coffee table \$590** Clear lacquered birch veneer.



**NEW! STRIND side table \$590** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Castors included. Nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø50, H64cm. KLIPPAN sofa, see p. 42.



Look closely, this side table has two detachable trays!

**NEW! VENJAN tray table \$250** Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H55cm. Silver-colour/white.



**STRIND coffee table \$1,190** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Castors included. Nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. L100×W100, H40cm.



**STRIND coffee table \$990** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Castors included. Nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø100, H40cm.



**DALFORS coffee table \$279.9** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Powder-coated steel underframe. L110×W63, H42cm. Silver-colour.



**NEW! SKIRÖ coffee table \$1,390** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Powder-coated steel underframe. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. L140×W50, H40cm. White/white.



**KOLSVIK coffee table \$1,290** Extra leaf included, so you can extend your table if needed. The extra leaf is stored under the shelf; easy to take out and use. Clear lacquered beech veneer and solid beech. L120/160×W60, H45cm.



**DALOM pedestal table \$179.9** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Antique stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Morten Røssell. Ø49, H57cm.



**FORNBRO pedestal table \$129.9** Painted finish and clear lacquered aspen veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Ø45, H54cm. Black.



IKEA PS BÖLSÖ side table  
**\$129<sup>90</sup>**

**IKEA PS BÖLSÖ side table \$129.9** Hollow legs; can be filled to serve as decoration. Plastic. Designer: Maria Vinka. L51×W51, H41cm. Black.



**NEW!**

**NEW! IVÅS series** Movable table tops; easy to shift when you want to. Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Clear lacquered solid birch and birch veneer. Designer: T Almén/P Gest. **Side table \$790** L70×W70, H45cm. **Coffee table \$1,190** L120×W70, H45cm.



**LEKSVIK coffee table \$699** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Antique stained and tinted lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. L118×W59, H53cm. **BASTANT basket \$49.9/ea** Handmade. Rattan. L25×W25, H15cm.



**LACK coffee table \$399**

**LACK coffee table \$399** Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Combines with other products in the LACK series. Clear lacquered birch effect finish. L118×W78, H45cm.



**LACK coffee table \$229.9** Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Combines with other products in the LACK series. Painted finish. L90×W55, H45cm. White.



**MAGIKER side table \$490**

**MAGIKER side table \$490** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Clear lacquered birch effect finish. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. L75×W75, H45cm.



**GRANÅS side table \$499**

**GRANÅS series** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Powder-coated steel underframe. Designer: Tord Björklund. **Coffee table \$699** L118×W78, H49cm. Black. **Side table \$499** L68×W68, H49cm. Black.



**MARKÖR coffee table \$1,190** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. L119×W67, H52cm. Dark brown.



**LACK side table \$99.90/ea**

**LACK side table \$99.9/ea** Easy to assemble. Combines with other products in the LACK series. Painted finish or clear lacquered beech effect finish. L55×W55, H45cm. White, green or beech effect.



**KLUBBO coffee table/TV bench \$350** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Annika Grottell. Max. load 70kg. L97×W60, H27cm. Black-brown.



**RAMVIK coffee table \$890** Top of tempered glass; protects the wooden panel from stains. Clear lacquered ash veneer. L120×W58, H40cm. Black-brown.



**PILBO coffee table \$1,290** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Clear lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. L118×W61, H45cm.



**LIATORP coffee table \$1,790** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. White painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. L93×W93, H51cm. White.



**BÄNKÅS coffee table \$590** Practical storage space underneath the table top. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Annika Grottell. L150×W50, H35cm. Black-brown.



- 1. RAMVIK coffee table** Two end drawers offer ample space for things like DVDs, videos, remote controls and newspapers. Just imagine, everything within reach, all the time!
- 2. PILBO coffee table** Keep your private collections on display where they can be admired by you and your friends. Two drawers with removable dividers let you create the perfect mini art gallery.
- 3. LIATORP coffee table** The large drawer with four compartments is perfect for storing items you use in the living room everyday. For example, you could have one for magazines, one for kids' games, one for place mats and another for sweets!



Most IKEA furniture is available to take home immediately. Go ahead, buy today and enjoy tonight!



**BILLY/BENNO bookcase combination \$7,508.8** Consists of 5 BILLY high bookcases with height extensions and 2 low bookcases in birch veneer, glass doors with aluminium frame and inserted textile, and 2 BENNO CD towers in black foil finish. For more information see BILLY buying guide on p. 59. Textile sold separately. **BILLY/VIKA BYSKE desk combination \$1,360** Consists of 4 BILLY low bookcases in white foil finish and VIKA BYSKE table top in oiled solid beech. **POÄNG armchair \$690** Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. Alme natural cover. W68xD83, H100cm. **LERSTA reading floor lamp \$79.9** See p. 272. **FORNBRO pedestal table \$129.9** See p. 53. **JULIUS bar stool \$490** See p. 176. Lighting, see p. 264.

**NEW!**

BILLY bookcase, W40xH106cm  
**\$165/ea**

# Books make you wise. Just look what we've learnt.

A bookshelf should be a shelf for books.

And that's exactly what BILLY is – a bookcase that doesn't try to be anything other than a bookcase.

But don't let this simple fact fool you. You can now get BILLY in different finishes and colours, and add glass doors to protect your books against dust. There are two widths and two heights, and you can build it right up to the ceiling. It will even go around corners.

The clean design lets your books speak in a way that lends a wonderful ambiance to any room. And books love it, even the heavy ones since BILLY shelves won't sag.

BILLY has a buddy called BENNO in the same design, same materials and same colours – a perfect match that provides perfect shelving for all your CDs and DVDs.

And when you want to change things around, BILLY is versatile enough to adapt right along with you. Sections can be moved and refitted together in any combination and anchored firmly to the wall – important if “book-loving” toddlers get the urge to start climbing up the shelves.

Yes, people love BILLY. Not surprising really, especially when you consider that you can assemble everything you see in this picture in one afternoon.





Frosted glass doors look expensive, but the price tag here is 100% affordable. The etched patterns both give BILLY a fresh, new look and your room more character while protecting the contents from dust and direct sunlight.

**NEW! BILLY NYCKELBY glass-door combination \$1,998** Tempered glass doors with aluminium frames. Red foil finish. W160×D28, H202cm.

## BILLY bookcases have a high IQ but a low price.

Everyone's different. That's why BILLY can be customised to suit just about every need and fit in any home. With so many possible combinations we suggest a visit to the store where you'll find more ideas and practical solutions for your home.



Insert your own personal artwork or other mementos between the door and glass front – patterned wallpaper (seen here) photos, old love letters, a piece of fabric, children's drawings – the effect will be totally original every time.

**NEW! BILLY MOREBO glass-door combination \$1,998** Tempered glass doors with aluminium frames. Black foil finish. W160×D28, H202cm.



**BILLY corner fittings \$40/4 pcs** Galvanised steel.

**BILLY bookcase \$220**



**BILLY bookcase \$220** Medium brown stained and clear lacquered beech veneer. W40×D28, H106cm.  
**BILLY bookcase \$225** White foil finish. W40×D28, H202cm. **BENNO CD tower \$250** Holds 180 CDs, 88 DVDs or 40 videos. Clear lacquered beech veneer. W20×D17, H202cm. **BILLY bookcase \$399** Silver-coloured foil finish. W80×D28, H202cm. **BILLY bookcase with height extension \$724** Clear lacquered birch veneer. W80×D28, H237cm.

**BILLY corner bookcase combination \$2,183** Tempered glass door. Clear lacquered birch veneer. W100/200×D28, H106/202cm.



**BILLY/BENNO bookcase combination \$1,598** Each CD tower holds 180 CDs, 88 DVDs or 40 videos. Clear lacquered oak veneer. W200×D17/28, H202cm.



**EVEN LOWER PRICE**  
**BILLY glass-door combination \$1,189**  
**\$999**

**BILLY glass-door combination \$999** Tempered glass doors. Medium brown stained and clear lacquered beech veneer. W80×D28, H202cm.



**BILLY bookcase combination \$1,361** With a height extension unit the wall surface is utilised maximally, while floor space is cleared. White foil finish. W200×D28, H237cm.



**KILBY bookcase \$299<sup>90</sup>**

Clear lacquered birch effect finish. W67×D24, H194cm.

### BILLY

Bookcases available in 2 heights and 2 widths and a number of veneers and colours. Tempered glass doors with silver-coloured frame. Width×Depth×Height (cm)



Bookcase	40×28×106	80×28×106
White	\$165	\$279
Medium brown	\$220	\$339
Beech, birch	\$220	\$339
Oak	\$220	\$339



Bookcase	40×28×202	80×28×202
White	\$225	\$399
Black, green, red	-	\$399
Silver	-	\$399
Medium brown	\$325	\$549
Beech, birch	\$325	\$549
Oak	\$325	\$549



Glass shelf	76×26×80	\$50
-------------	----------	------



Door W40×H98	\$150
White	\$150
Beech, birch	\$190
Oak	\$190
Medium brown	\$190
Aluminium/glass	\$215
Aluminium/floral pattern/glass	\$215



Door W40×H194	\$200
White/glass	\$200
Beech, birch/glass	\$225
Oak/glass	\$225
Medium brown/glass	\$225
Aluminium/glass	\$300
Aluminium/floral pattern glass	\$300
Grey/transparent plastic	\$150



Height extension unit	40×28×35	80×28×35
White	\$80	\$129
Medium brown	\$95	\$175
Beech, birch	\$95	\$175
Oak	\$95	\$175



BENNO CD tower	20×17×202
White	\$199.9
Green, red, silver	\$199.9
Black	\$199.9
Medium brown	\$250
Beech, birch	\$250
Oak	\$250



BENNO TV bench	120×60×60
Beech	\$790
Birch	\$790
Oak	\$790



BENNO TV bench on castors	118×42×51
White	\$490
Medium brown	\$550
Beech, birch	\$550



BILLY corner fitting	Galvanised, 4 pcs	\$40
----------------------	-------------------	------

MAGIKER shelf unit  
**\$890**

**MAGIKER shelf unit \$890** Rear cord outlet. Adjustable shelves and feet. Birch effect/white finish. Steel legs. W69×D40, H212cm.



**MAGIKER glass-door combination \$3,190** Tempered glass doors. Rear cord outlet. Adjustable shelves and feet. Birch effect/white finish. Steel legs. W180×D40, H212cm.



**MAGIKER bookcase lighting \$139.9/ea** Adjustable shade and telescopic arms allow you to direct the light. Aluminium and steel. Transformer and 20W halogen bulb included. Shade Ø9cm.



**MAGIKER TV storage combination \$4,200** TV bench with sliding door. Max. load 100kg. Rear cord outlet. Adjustable shelves and feet. Doors in tempered glass and white painted finish. Birch effect/white finish. Steel legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. W268×D40/60, H212cm.

IVAR shelving unit  
**\$420**

**IVAR shelving unit \$420** Untreated solid pine. Cross brace in galvanised steel. W89×D30, H179cm. Boxes sold separately.



**IVAR storage combination \$525** Untreated solid pine. Cross brace in galvanised steel. W128×D30, H124cm. Boxes sold separately.



**NEW! IVAR door \$70** Magnetic; can be used as a noticeboard. Galvanised steel. W84×H41cm.



**NEW! IVAR storage combination \$1,260** Doors and side unit fillings can be used as a noticeboard. Black stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Galvanised steel. W173×D30, H179cm. Storage boxes sold separately.

**MAGIKER**  
 Designed by Tord Björklund.  
 Width×Depth×Height (cm)



**Shelf unit** 104×40×212  
 Birch effect **\$1,170**



**Shelf unit** 69×40×212  
 Birch effect **\$890**



**Shelf unit** 69×40×114  
 Birch effect **\$560**



**TV bench** 130×60×65  
 Birch effect **\$990**



**Bridging shelf** 130×36×70  
 Birch effect **\$250**



**Door pair** W62×H94  
 White **\$270**  
 Birch effect **\$320**



**Glass door pair** W62×H94  
**\$320**

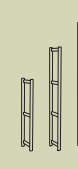


**Drawer set** 63×39×94  
 White **\$780**  
 Birch effect **\$880**



**Glass door wall cabinet** 38×20×100  
 Birch effect **\$390**

**IVAR**  
 Width×Depth×Height (cm)



**Side unit**  
 H124×D30 Solid Pine **\$55**  
 H179×D30 Solid Pine **\$75**  
 H179×D30 Black **\$100**  
 H226×D30 Solid Pine **\$90**  
 H226×D30 Black **\$130**  
 H124×D50 Solid Pine **\$75**  
 H179×D50 Solid Pine **\$95**  
 H226×D50 Solid Pine **\$120**



**Shelf**  
 W42×D30 Solid Pine **\$35**  
 W42×D30 Black **\$50**  
 W42×D50 Solid Pine **\$50**



**Shelf**  
 W83×D30 Solid Pine **\$50**  
 W83×D30 Black **\$70**  
 W83×D50 Solid Pine **\$100**



**3 Drawer unit** 39×52×57 **\$560**



**TV bench on castors** 104×50×40 **\$599**



**OBSERVATÖR cross brace** recommended for every third section.  
 L70 **\$20**  
 L100 **\$20**



**Box**  
 W39×D39 **\$150**  
 W78×D39 **\$250**



**Side unit filling** W23×H170 Galvanised **\$50**



**Wallshelf/CD storage** 25×18×178 **\$299.9**



**Door**  
 W42×H41 Galvanised **\$40**  
 W42×H67 Solid pine **\$100**  
 W84×H41 Galvanised **\$70**

**BONDE bookcase**  
**\$990**



**BONDE bookcase \$990** Clear lacquered birch veneer. W72xD40, H147cm. Boxes sold separately.



**BONDE storage combination \$5,000** Frosted, tempered glass doors with aluminium frame. Medium brown stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. W144xD40, H218cm.



**TRETTIO multi-use lighting \$199.9/3 pcs** Stainless steel, glass and aluminium. Transformer and 3x10W halogen bulbs included. Shade Ø6.5cm.



**BONDE storage combination \$2,495/ea** Tempered glass doors. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. W72xD40, H218cm. **NORDEN dining table \$690** **OLLE chair \$250/ea** See p. 174.



**DOCENT storage combination \$1,800** Tempered glass doors. Medium brown painted finish. W150xD40, H120cm.



**DOCENT storage combination \$1,450**

**DOCENT storage combination \$1,450** Shelves with built-in space for cords to pass in between. Medium brown painted finish. W156xD40, H63/120/178cm.



**DOCENT TV bench \$1,100** 2 large drawers included; plenty of space for TV games and accessories. Medium brown painted finish. Max. load 70kg. W140xD60, H40cm.



**DOCENT storage combination \$3,360** Shelves with built-in space for cords to pass in between. Adjustable shelves and feet. TV bench, max. load 70kg. Doors in tempered glass and white painted finish. Medium brown painted finish. Designer: Gregor Nilsson. W244xD40/60, H178cm. **NON spot-light \$99.9/2 pcs** Silver-coloured aluminium/plastic. 2x10W halogen bulbs included. Ø8cm.

**BONDE**  
Designed by Tord Björklund.  
WidthxDepthxHeight (cm)

	<b>Bookcase</b> 72x40x218
	Birch <b>\$1,450</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$1,450</b>
	72x40x147
	Birch <b>\$990</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$990</b>
	<b>Bookcase</b> 37x40x218
	Birch <b>\$900</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$900</b>

	<b>Shelf unit</b> 37x40x147
	Birch <b>\$650</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$650</b>
	<b>Shelf unit</b> 72x40x147
	Birch <b>\$890</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$890</b>
	<b>Drawer set of 2</b> 35x35x34
	Birch <b>\$250</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$250</b>
	<b>CD/DVD drawer</b> 35x36x35
	Birch <b>\$300</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$300</b>

	<b>Door</b> W70xH70
	Birch <b>\$195</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$195</b>
	<b>Glass door</b> W70xH70
	Frosted glass/aluminium <b>\$355</b>
	Birch <b>\$355</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$355</b>
	W35xH141
	Frosted glass/aluminium <b>\$425</b>
	Birch <b>\$425</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$425</b>

	<b>TV bench</b> 144x60x47
	Birch <b>\$1,790</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$1,790</b>
	<b>Add-on unit for TV bench</b> 144x38x97
	Birch <b>\$900</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$900</b>
	144x38x168
	Birch <b>\$1,200</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$1,200</b>

**DOCENT**  
Designed by Gregor Nilsson.  
WidthxDepthxHeight (cm)

	<b>Shelf unit</b> 98x40x178
	Medium brown <b>\$970</b>
	<b>Shelf unit</b> 98x40x120
	Medium brown <b>\$680</b>

	<b>Shelf unit</b> 98x40x63
	Medium brown <b>\$450</b>
	<b>Shelf unit</b> 52x40x178
	Medium brown <b>\$690</b>
	<b>Shelf unit</b> 52x40x120
	Medium brown <b>\$490</b>

	<b>Shelf unit</b> 52x40x63
	Medium brown <b>\$270</b>
	<b>Drawer set of 2</b> 92x37x54
	Medium brown <b>\$550</b>
	White <b>\$550</b>
	<b>Door</b> W46xH54
	White <b>\$150</b>
	Medium brown <b>\$150</b>
	Glass <b>\$165</b>

	<b>Bridging shelf</b> W140xD40
	<b>\$125</b>
	<b>TV bench</b> 140x60x40
	Medium brown <b>\$1,100</b>





EXPEDIT TV storage unit

**\$1,790**

**NEW! EXPEDIT TV storage unit \$1,790** Width allows for most flat screen TV; White painted finish of melamine foil. Designer: Tord Björklund. W185xD39, H185cm.

**KASSETT boxes** Painted and clear lacquered paper board. Nickel-plated steel. **Box with lid \$99.9/2 pcs** L37xW29, H17cm. White.

**CD storage box \$59.9/2 pcs** Holds 23 CDs. L26xW17, H15cm. Wine red.

**LACK side table \$99.9** Painted finish. L55xW55, H45cm. Red.

**LACK wall shelf \$199.9/ea** Concealed mounting fittings; the shelf becomes part of the wall. Painted finish. L190xD26cm. White.

**FOTO pendant lamp \$89.9/ea** Lacquered aluminium.

Max 75W or  $\varnothing$  . Ø25cm.

$\varnothing$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.



**NEW!**

TRÄBY is a functional cubic storage system with the natural look and feel of real wood. Each component – shelf units, drawers, doors, legs – is sold separately so you can personalise your storage requirements for an individual solution that you can change whenever the need arises. Short of floor space? TRÄBY shelf units can also be hung on the wall.

**NEW! TRÄBY storage combination \$3,500** Adjustable feet; stands steady also on an uneven floor. Clear lacquered ash veneer/solid ash. W160xD39, H173cm.



**LIATORP series** Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Adjustable feet; stands steady also on an uneven floor. Cord outlet at the back; keeps all cords in one place. White/green painted finish. Tempered glass doors. Designer: Carina Bengs.

**Bookcase with drawers \$2,690**  
Each drawer holds 72 CDs. W96×D34, H214cm.  
**Bookcase \$1,890** W96×D34, H214cm.  
**TV bench/buffet \$2,190** Max. load 100kg. W145×D48, H87cm.  
**Bookcase with doors \$2,840**  
W96×D34, H214cm.



LEKSVIK CD tower  
**\$429**

**LEKSVIK series** Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Antique stained and clear lacquered solid wood. Tempered glass doors. Designer: Carina Bengs.

**Bookcase \$899** W93×D32, H198cm.  
**CD tower \$429** Holds 200 CDs. W24×D17, H198cm.  
**CD cabinet \$899** Holds 320 CDs, 152 DVDs or 76 videos. W70×D21, H112cm.  
**TV bench \$1,450** Cord outlet at the back; keeps all cords in one place. Max. load 60kg. W95×D62, H75cm.  
**Corner cabinet \$1,499** Lockable doors for increased safety. W95×D52, H198cm.



HENSVIK bookcase  
**\$569**

**HENSVIK series** Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. White foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs.

**Bookcase with doors \$799**  
W70×D30, H186cm.  
**Bookcase \$429** W70×D30, H95cm.  
**Corner TV storage unit \$990**  
Max. load 100kg. W110×D56, H161cm.  
**Bookcase with doors \$659**  
W70×D30, H95cm.  
**Bookcase \$569** W70×D30, H186cm.



**MARKÖR series** Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Cord outlet underneath; keeps all cords in one place. Dark brown stained and tinted lacquered solid pine. Tempered glass doors. Designer: Carina Bengs.  
**Glass-door cabinet \$2,290** W89×D34, H192cm.  
**TV bench \$1,990** Max. load 100kg. W138×D53, H72cm.  
**Wall/bridging shelf \$690** W134×D34, H40cm.  
**Bookcase \$995** W50×D34, H192cm.  
**TRETTIO multi-use lighting \$199.9/3 pcs** See p. 62.



**BERTBY glass-door wall cabinet \$899** Holds 290 CDs or 140 DVDs or 70 videos. Tempered glass. White/birch effect finish. Designer: Per Ivar Ledang. W42xD19, H170cm. Spotlight sold separately.



**DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$950**

**DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$950** Tempered glass. Beech effect finish. W43xD37, H163cm. Spotlight sold separately.



**LEXBY glass-door cabinet \$690** Tempered glass. Birch effect finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W40xD37, H175cm.



**SKOGEN glass-door cabinet \$750** Tempered glass. Clear lacquered solid birch. W49xD49, H140cm.



**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

**FLÄRKE bookcase \$179.9**  
**\$159.90**

**FLÄRKE bookcase \$159.9** Birch effect finish. W59xD25, H171cm.



**NEW! TRÄBY series** Clear lacquered ash veneer/solid ash. **Shelf unit \$250/ea** W41xD39, H41cm. **Self unit with legs \$470/ea** W80xD39, H54cm.



**NORREBO shelving unit \$1,990** Adjustable feet; stands steady also on an uneven floor. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W185xD38, H199cm. Baskets sold separately.



**MARKÖR bookcase \$2,590** Dark brown stained and tinted lacquered solid spruce. Can be used as room divider. Designer: Carina Bengs. W151xD36, H192cm. Baskets sold separately.



**EXPEDIT bookcase \$990** White painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W149xD39, H149cm.



**EXPEDIT bookcase \$1,390** Beech effect finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W185xD39, H185cm. Baskets sold separately.



**LACK shelving units** Can be placed vertically or horizontally. Can also be hung on wall. W35xD38, H190cm. Birch effect finish **\$699** White painted finish **\$699**



**EXPEDIT bookcase**

**\$590**

Can be placed vertically or horizontally. Black-brown finish. W149xD39, H79cm. Boxes sold separately. Designer: Tord Björklund



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007





**GILLSBY corner TV bench \$550** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Powder-coated steel. Max. load 75kg. W100×D58, H57cm. Silver-colour.

**TUNBY TV bench \$329**

**TUNBY TV bench \$329** One fixed shelf for high stability. Measure the depth and width of your TV-set. The measurements should be less than those of the TV furniture. Painted finish. Max. load 65kg. W87×D58, H50cm. Silver-colour.



**STORMARK TV bench \$450** Tempered glass; higher load-bearing capacity than ordinary glass. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Max. load 100kg. W101×D57, H48cm. Silver-colour.

**LACK corner TV bench \$499**

**LACK corner TV bench \$499** Combines with other products in the LACK series. Clear lacquered birch effect finish. Max. load 65kg. W100, H35cm.



**FLÄRKE TV bench \$129.90**

**FLÄRKE TV bench \$129.9** Birch effect foil finish. Max. load 50kg. W63×D44, H40cm.



**NEW!**

**NEW! MALM TV storage unit \$1,690** Back panel with pre-drilled holes for concealed cable organising. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max. load 65kg. W93×D59, H166cm.



**BENNO TV bench \$790** Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Tempered glass. Clear lacquered birch veneer and solid birch. Max. load 100kg. W120×D60, H60cm.



**BENNO TV bench on castors \$550** Castors included for easy mobility. Cord outlet at the back; keeps all cords in one place. Clear lacquered beech veneer. Max. load 65kg. W118×D38/42, H51cm.



**NEW! LACK TV bench \$499** Combines with other products in the LACK series. Clear lacquered and painted finish. Max. load 65kg. W149×D55, H35cm. Black-brown.



**KLUBBO coffee table/TV bench \$299.9** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Annika Grottell. Max. load 70kg. L97×W60, H27cm. White.



**NEW!**

**NEW! FRIEL TV bench \$2,290** Doors pull down to hide and protect the contents. Painted finish and powder-coated steel underframe. Max. load 75kg. W198×D55, H44cm. Silver-colour/white.



**BONDE TV bench \$1,790** Drop-front; hides and protects when closed. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max. load 100kg. W144×D60, H47cm.



**DOCENT TV bench \$1,100** Adjustable feet; stands steady also on an uneven floor. Clear lacquered and painted finish. Designer: Gregor Nilsson. Max. load 70kg. W140×D60, H40cm. Medium brown.



1 2



3



**1. MALM TV storage unit** Here's a media storage centre that conforms to most furniture styles. The top drawer folds down for easy access to any media equipment.  
**2. OBSERVATÖR TV wall bracket \$189.9** Aluminium and powder-coated steel. Holds a flat screen TV, up to 23". Max. load 15kg. The days of straining your neck to get a good look of the TV screen are over. OBSERVATÖR can turn 180 degrees and tilt downwards for the perfect viewing angle. Check if your flat screen TV get wall mount holes.  
**3. FRIEL TV bench** The cord outlet at the back of the bench keeps all electrical cords neatly gathered in one place.



◀ Move the TV without moving the TV bench. The OBSERVATÖR TV swivel lets you rotate your TV in any direction with the push of a single finger.

**OBSERVATÖR TV swivel \$199.9** Tempered glass and plastic. Max. load 50kg. W75×D48, H1cm.

FLÄRKE CD/DVD wall shelf  
**\$129<sup>90</sup>**



**FLÄRKE CD/DVD wall shelf \$129.9** Holds 145 CDs or 100 DVDs or 30 videos lying. Birch effect finish. W33×D16, H111cm.

**MAGIKER shelf unit \$690** Adjustable feet; stands steady also on an uneven floor. Clear lacquered birch effect and painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. W38×D40, H212cm. Birch effect/white.



**BENNO CD tower \$199.9/ea** Holds 180 CDs or 88 DVDs or 40 video cassettes. Matches BILLY bookcase. Foil finish. W20×D17, H202cm. Black, red or silver-colour.



**NEW!**

**NEW! IVAR wall shelf/CD storage \$299.9** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Untreated solid wood. W25×D18, H178cm.



**IKEA PS series** Lockable. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen.  
**Cabinet \$790** Max. load 40 kg. W60×D40, H104cm. Silver-colour.  
**Cabinet \$550** W37×D40, H104cm. Red.



**IKEA PS cabinet \$790** Lockable doors for increased safety. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. Max. load 60kg. W119×D40, H63cm. Silver-colour.

**IKEA PS CD/DVD cabinet \$790** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. W30×D20, H205cm. Silver-colour.



CD storage with square windows? It's not as silly as it might sound. The windows hold your CD cases firmly in place, making selection easier while showing off your excellent taste in music.



LIDEN TV bench

**\$450**

Cord outlet at the back; keeps all cords in one place. Clear lacquered solid aspen. Max. load 70kg. W120×D50, H39cm.  
 Designer: Jon Karlsson



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



TROFÉ mug \$3 Stackable; saves space when stored. Microwave and dishwasher-safe. Stoneware. 24cl. White.



# A little upside-down thinking

When it comes to achieving good function and quality at a low price, you could say we've turned conventional design on its head.

Rather than making manufacturing fit the design of a product, our designers come up with innovative ideas that already take production into account. This actually spurs creativity — after all, it's much easier to design expensive home furnishings with no regard to costs. But finding ways to do things efficiently with the same level of quality requires much more thinking.

This unconventional way of looking at things might explain why our product developers designed a coffee mug with as much attention to what it *shouldn't* hold ... dishwasher.

TROFÉ mug  
**\$3**



# Bedroom

Come in, close the door, and escape into your own personal sanctuary. Your bedroom is much more than a place to sleep, so turn it into a retreat that's rejuvenating during your waking life, too. For that, smart wardrobe and storage solutions are just as important as a comfortable bed, and you'll find it all right here.

**NEW!**

**MALM series** Clear lacquered birch veneer. **Queen bed frame \$1,890** Mattress sold separately. W169×L202, H77cm. **NEW! 3-piece headboard bed shelf set \$1,450** W169×D31, H77cm. **NEW! Dressing table \$1,190** W191×D42, H90cm. **PAX/MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$3,730** W200×D66, H201cm. PAX wardrobes, see p. 110. **BIBBI double quilt cover set (4 pillowcases) \$139.9** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W200×L200cm. Pillowcase W50×L80cm. White/green. **ÅNES mirror \$790** Ø106cm. Lighting, see p. 265–275.

MALM queen bed frame

**\$1,890**

PAX/MALM wardrobe with sliding doors

**\$3,730**

A quick cover-up for the things that cover you up. PAX sliding doors offer space-saving storage and easy access to your clothes. **PAX/MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$3,730** Doors in clear lacquered birch veneer. Interior fittings sold separately. W200×D66, H201cm. PAX wardrobes, see p. 110.



Accessorising is easy when you can see your belts and scarves in a single glance. **NEW! KOMPLEMENT storage with compartments \$230** Fits PAX wardrobes. W100×D60cm. Acrylic plastic. For more on KOMPLEMENT series, see p. 106.



Cover a window, cover a wall or cover a pillow — with our wide range of metre fabric styles, your decorating ideas are always covered. **PERNILLA fabric \$59.9/m** Assorted patterns. Shown here sewn as a curtain. 100% cotton. W150cm. **LENDA pair of curtains \$299.9** Bleached. W140×L250cm. Textiles, see p. 230–251.



**MYSA MÅNE single quilt \$149.9** Polyester filling. W150×L200cm. Double and king sizes are available. See p. 236. **SULTAN FORSBACKA foam mattress \$1,790** W92×L189cm. 18cm thick. See p. 99.

## Everything for your bedroom.



**BETTAN BLOM cushion \$69.9** W28×D50cm. **BIBBI single quilt cover set (2 pillowcases) \$99.9** W150×L200cm. See p. 234. **GRANAT cushion \$25.9/ea** W50×D50cm. Bright green, white or black. Textiles, see p. 230–251.



**STORM table lamp \$99.9** Paper shade. Max 75W or  $\varnothing$ . H70cm. Lighting, see p. 264–275.

$\varnothing$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.



MALM chest of drawers with 3 drawers

**\$599/ea**

Put two, three or even more chests of drawers side by side to create a sleek look and give yourself more workspace on top. **MALM chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$599/ea** White painted finish. Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. W80×D48, H78cm. See more MALM chests of drawers on p. 114.



A peaceful day starts  
with your wardrobe.

**NEW!**

**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

PAX/BIRKELAND wardrobe ~~\$6,590~~

**\$5,455**

**HEMNES series** White painted finish. **Bedside table \$590** W39×D39, H68cm. **Double bed frame \$2,190** W145×L196, H106cm. Takes mattress size W135×L189cm (sold separately). **THISTED BLOM double quilt cover set (4 pillow-cases) \$189.9** 100% cotton. W200×L200cm. **NEW! FORSED table lamp \$249.9** Brass base with cotton shade. Max 40W. H36cm. Dark brown/beige. **ÅRSTID wall lamp \$179.9/ea** Nickel-plated steel. Cotton shade. Max 40W. D38cm. **ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$99.9** 100% polyester W145×L250cm. Off white. **PAX/BIRKELAND wardrobe \$5,455** White painted finish. W250×D60, H236cm. For more PAX wardrobes, see p.110. **NEW! KOMPLEMENT basket \$190/3 pcs** Shown in the wardrobe. W30×D34, H32cm.

**ANEBODA bed storage box \$300** W151×D67, H17cm.

**TYRA RAND double quilt cover set (4 pillowcases) \$189.9**  
Striped pattern. Quilt cover W200×L200cm. Pillowcase W50×L80cm.

**NEW! BASISK series**  
Nickel-plated steel/glass.  
**Wall/clamp spotlight \$129.9/ea** D20cm.

**Table lamp \$99.9** H40cm.

**STRIPA wall shelf \$39.9**  
See p. 221.

**NEW!**

# Look at the price!

**ANEBODA wardrobe \$490**  
1 adjustable shelf and 1 clothes rail included. Must be fixed to the wall.  
Birch effect foil finish and plastic door panel. W81×D50, H180cm.



**ANEBODA bedside table \$290/ea**  
Smooth-running drawer with pull-out stop. W40×D40, H72cm.



**ANEBODA double bed frame \$790** W139×L203, H71cm.  
**SULTAN HEBERG spring mattress \$590** W135×L189cm. 18cm thick.

5 pieces for

# \$2,450

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007

## Add a softer touch with textiles.

**1. SANELA pair of curtains \$460** 100% cotton. W140xL250cm. Light brown.

**LOTEN SLINGA pair of curtains \$175.9** 100% polyester. W145xL250cm. White.

**2. NEW! LOTEN LYX cushion \$119.9** 90% silk/10% cotton cover. L30xW60cm. Light grey.

**NEW! LOTEN LYSA cushion cover \$69.9/2 pcs** 95% cotton/5% viscose. L50xW50cm. Light brown.

**NEW! LOTEN cushion cover \$159.9/2 pcs** 90% silk/10% cotton. L50xW50cm. Light brown.

**3. THISTED series Double quilt cover set (4 pillowcases) \$389.9** 100% cotton. W200xL200cm. Pillowcase W50xL80cm. White.

**Cushion cover \$59.9** 100% cotton. L80cm.

**4. HEMNES wardrobe \$2,290** White painted

finish. Five adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail included. W106xD56, H200cm.

RIGHT PAGE:

**NORESUND double bed frame \$1,790** Black-brown powder-coated steel. W142xL198, H143cm. Takes mattress size W135xL189cm (sold separately). **BRITT fabric \$9.9/m** Shown as a bed canopy. 100% polyester. W145cm.

**EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$749** See p. 28.

**KILAN bedspread \$499** Viscose/rayon. Polyester filling. W260xL280cm. Beige/brown. **TALL throw \$199.9/ea** 100% pure new wool. W130xL170cm. Off white. **VITEN rug \$1,390** 100% pure new wool. W170xL240cm. Lighting, see p. 264-275.



1



NEW!

2



3



HEMNES wardrobe

**\$2,290**



NORESUND double bed frame

**\$1,790**

Create a unified look with curtains designed to coordinate with bed textiles.

▲ Lull yourself softly to sleep with IKEA 100% pure cotton bed textiles. The fine cotton fibres feel luxurious against your skin, but they don't require any special laundering. Now that's dreamy!



TROMSÖ single loft bed frame

**\$990**

We've searched high and low for ways to think big with small bedrooms ... so you don't have to.

**TROMSÖ single loft bed frame \$990** Silver-colour. Powder-coated steel. W98×L198, H206cm. Mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately). **MYSINGE chaise longue \$1,790** Genarp white slipcover. W187×D85, H77cm. **POLARVIDE throw \$89.9** Polyester. W130×L170cm. **BETTAN FIGUR cushion \$49.9** L30×W70cm. Multi-colour. **BETTAN BLOM cushion \$69.9** L28×W50cm. Multi-colour. **GRANAT cushion \$25.9** L50×W50cm. Bright green. **BETTAN RUTA rug \$249.9** W133×L195cm. **VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY desk \$248** See p. 152. **ANDY drawer unit \$199.9** See p. 157.



**NEW!**

SNILLE visitor's chair

**\$159**

Now you really can hide things under your bed — even another mattress! Use the ROBIN underbed drawer for extra overnight guests or extra storage.

**MIKAEL computer table with castors \$329** Painted/foil finish. W77×D50, H76cm. White. **SNILLE visitor's chair \$159** ROBIN series White foil finish. **Single bed frame \$590** W98×L195, H79cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately). **Underbed frame \$309** **BRUNKRISSLA single quilt cover set (2 pillowcases) \$179.9** 100% cotton. W150×L200cm. Pillowcase W50×L80cm. Black/grey.

**BAR magnetic rack with 3 magnets \$9.9/ea** Steel. L56cm. Silver-colour. **NEW! PAX/BREVIK wall cabinet \$740/ea** W100×D37, H77cm. Handles included. White foil finish. For more information on PAX series, see p.110. **BETTAN LINJE rug \$299.9** 100% polypropylene. W133×L195cm. White/black. **STOLMEN storage series**, see p. 113. Lighting, see p. 264–275.

## Create living space in any size bedroom.

- VIKA ARTUR/VIKA GRUVAN desk \$1,290**  
Table top in white painted finish and tempered glass. L140×W70, H78.2–100.2cm. **URBAN chair \$290/ea** Plastic. Light turquoise or red (see picture on the right).
- KOMPLEMENT series Plastic. W50×D58. Box \$35/ea Lid \$25/ea Guide rail \$25/2 pcs**
- BREKKE single bed with storage boxes \$890**  
White painted finish. Drawer fronts in clear lacquered birch veneer. W103×L198, H60cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately). **KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$69.9** See p. 275.

RIGHT PAGE:  
**RAST chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$199**  
 Untreated solid pine. W62×D30, H70cm.  
**THISTED FLORA single quilt cover set (2 pillowcases) \$199.9** 100% cotton. W150×L200cm. Pillowcase W50×L80cm. Blue. **MARIENTA RUTA rug \$49.9** 100% cotton. W70×L130cm. Dark blue.  
**PAX/BREVIK wardrobe combination \$2,835**  
 Includes two W50×D60, H236cm PAX wardrobe frames with BREVIK doors and two W50×D35, H236cm PAX wardrobe frames. 6 shelves and handles included. White foil finish. **NEW! TRISSA box \$99.9/ea** L35×W35, H29cm. White.



1



2



3

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**  
 BREKKE single bed with storage boxes ~~\$990~~  
**\$890**

▲ KOMPLEMENT transparent drawers are the clear winners for finding what's tucked away in your wardrobe.



**NEW!**

Secure a PAX wardrobe to a nearby wall and it doubles as a room divider. Use one side for your wardrobe and another for bedside storage.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**  
 RAST chest of drawers with 3 drawers ~~\$299.9~~  
**\$199**

With IKEA prices, you will always rest easy.

**HOPEN series** Medium brown foil finish and tempered glass.  
**Bedside table \$990** W100×D43, H50cm. **Double bed frame \$1,890** W158×L207, H86cm. Takes mattress size W135×L189cm (sold separately). **Wardrobe \$3,780** W160×D60, H237cm. 2 shelves and handles included. **MALM chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$599/ea** See p.114. **CEDER double quilt cover set (4 pillowcases) \$389.9** 100% cotton. W200×L200cm. Pillowcases W50×L80cm. White. For more textiles, see p.230–251. **FAMN table lamp \$379** Brass base with cotton shade. Max 150W halogen bulb. H57cm. Dark brown/off white.

HOPEN double bed frame

**\$1,890**

## Light your way to a multi-functional room.

- 1. SONNE storage unit on castors \$590** White foil finish. W54×D38, H67cm.
- 2. ISFALL multi-use lighting \$159.9/ea** Steel/feldspar porcelain. Max 20W halogen bulb. D26cm.
- 3. VIKA AMON/CURRY table \$248** White painted finish/powder-coated steel. L100×W60, H74cm.

**JULES visitor's chair \$399** **ANTIFONI work lamp \$269.9** Steel. 35W halogen bulb included. H50cm. **MYLONIT table lamp \$129.9** Mouth blown glass. Max 40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . H31cm. White/blue.

RIGHT PAGE:

**NEW! PAX/MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$3,130** Doors in white painted finish. Interior fittings sold separately. W200×D66, H201cm.

**PAX/BREVIK wall cabinet combination \$1,440** White foil finish. Knobs included. W200×D37, H77cm. **MALM series** White foil finish. **Queen bed frame \$1,490** W169×L202, H77cm. Takes mattress size W153×L189cm (sold separately). **NEW! 3-piece headboard/bed shelf set \$1,250** W177×D31, H77cm. **BIBBI double bedspread \$269.9** W260×L280cm. Multicolour. For more textiles, see p. 230–251. **KNAPPA pendant lamp \$269.9/ea** Plastic. Max 60W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Ø46cm. White. **KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$69.9/ea** Plastic and steel. Max 40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Red.

$\frac{1}{2}$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.

3



ANTIFONI work lamp  
**\$269<sup>90</sup>**

1

2

▲ Use a combination of lamps to do more with your bedroom — from working and reading to dressing and relaxing.

**NEW!**

The new MALM headboard has hidden bedside tables that roll out. Now that's using your head ... and the space behind it!

BIBBI double bedspread  
**\$269<sup>90</sup>**



**HEMNES series** Antique stained and clear lacquered solid pine. **Chest of drawers with 6 drawers \$1,990** W110×D51, H132cm. **Double bed frame \$2,190** W143×L202, H110cm. Takes mattress size W135×L189cm (sold separately). **Bedside table \$590** W39×D39, H68cm. **Mirror \$990** W75×H165cm. **TYRA BLAD double quilt cover set (4 pillowcases) \$389.9** Striped pattern. 100% cotton. W200×L200cm. Pillowcase W50×L80cm. **ALVINE RUTA cushion cover \$59.9** Chequered pattern. 100% cotton. L50×W50cm. White/red. **AGEN chair \$199.9** White tinted lacquered rattan. W58×D58, H79cm.

RIGHT PAGE:  
**FREJA cushion cover \$99.9** Hand-embroidered; each cushion is unique. Linen/cotton. L50×W50cm. White/black.

HEMNES double bed frame

**\$2,190**

# Let your eye for detail be the judge.

I was inspired by folklore and folk art. Mostly from Sweden, but also from other parts of the world. It was a challenge to make something new from the old. For example, the tree of life and the labyrinths are new interpretations of traditional symbols that can be found in many cultures. I wanted to design a collection that feels mystical, down-to-earth and rich. That's a little dreamlike and gives a feeling of a starry sky. I also think it's fun if my patterns make people feel good.

Design: Kazuyo Nomura







Do you live with someone who rolls around in bed 30,000 times a night? We do.



Have you noticed how some mattresses these days can cost as much as a good second-hand car? Does a good mattress have to cost so much? We don't understand it either.

For no matter how we build ours – using quality natural materials like horse hair, silk or wool for the best comfort – we still only reach a fraction of that price.

And to ensure our mattresses are comfortable and hard-wearing, we use a “real man” weighing 140 kilos (made of steel and wood, admittedly) to test them thoroughly.

The result is springs that last and mattresses that keep their resilience and comfort over time. It's why we give them a 25-year guarantee without a second thought.

Buying a mattress is all about individual choice. After all, it's the most personal item of furniture in your home. So choose carefully. And who says you should buy a mattress for \$10,000? You might want three at the same price.

Come and visit us at the IKEA store, test our beds and think it over. If you need advice, just ask. But don't worry, you won't meet the 140-kilo man. He's done his part to help you sleep well.

**SULTAN TUBEBO** single mattress pad \$1,190 Latex filling follows the contours of your body. Tufted top with 100% cotton ticking provides softness. W92xL189cm. 9cm thick.  
**SULTAN HASSELBÄCK** single spring mattress \$2,590 Active pocket springs with firm posture support. Two layers of foam follow the contours of your body. Soft quilted top in 100% cotton. W92xL189cm. 28cm thick.



### ▼ Spring mattress combination

**SULTAN HÖGBO spring mattress** Bonell spring core. 20cm thick. **Single \$690 (shown) Double \$950 Queen \$1,190**  
**SULTAN TIMAN mattress pad** 7cm thick. **Single \$550 (shown) Double \$850 Queen \$1,050** **MALM single bed frame \$990**

### ▼ Pocket Spring mattress combination

**SULTAN HASSELBÄCK spring mattress** Active pocket springs with firm posture support. Two layers of foam. 28cm thick. **Single \$2,590 Double \$3,690 (shown) Queen \$3,990**  
**SULTAN TUVÉBO mattress pad** Latex filling. 9cm thick. **Single \$1,190 Double \$1,450 (shown) Queen \$1,590**  
**MALM double bed frame \$1,290**

Fine-tune your comfort by topping off your spring mattress with a mattress pad that offers additional softness and support.

### ◀ Wooden-base spring mattress combination

**SULTAN STORFORS wooden-base spring mattress** Bonell spring core. 23cm thick. **Single \$890 (shown) Double \$1,190 Queen \$1,490** **SULTAN TORSMO mattress pad** 4.5cm thick. **Single \$349 (shown) Double \$550 Queen \$750**  
**SULTAN leg \$120/4 pcs** H20cm.

### ▼ Foam mattress combination

**SULTAN FÄNGEBO foam mattress** Polyurethane foam filling. 15cm thick. **Single \$990 (shown) Double \$1,090 Queen \$1,290**  
**SULTAN LOVENE slatted bed base \$490** Adjustable head section. W92×L189cm.  
**MALM single bed frame \$990**

EVEN LOWER PRICE

SULTAN FÄNGEBO single foam mattress \$1,290

**\$990**

**NEW!**

**1. NEW! SULTAN HEBERG spring mattress** Bonell spring core. 18cm thick. **Single \$390 Double \$590 Queen \$690**  
**2. SULTAN HUSTAD spring mattress** One layer of pocket springs which form themselves individually to your body. Covering foam layer. 18cm thick. **Single \$1,190 Double \$1,490 Queen \$1,890**

EVEN LOWER PRICE  
 SULTAN FORSEN single foam mattress \$350  
**\$249**

**3. SULTAN FORSBÄCKA foam mattress** Top and bottom layers of latex provide relieving support for the whole body. Middle layer of foam divided into 5 comfort zones supporting your body where it is lightest and relieving pressure where it is heaviest. 18cm thick. **Single \$1,790 Double \$2,490 Queen \$2,890**  
**4. SULTAN FORSEN single foam mattress \$249** Reversible foam mattress; smooth on one side, egg-shaped on the other for improved circulation. 10cm thick.

**NEW!**

SULTAN JÖVIK single spring mattress \$199

**5. NEW! SULTAN HEDFORS spring mattress** One layer of pocket springs which form themselves individually to your body. Highly resilient foam filling follows the contours of your body. 20cm thick. **Single \$1,490 Double \$1,890 Queen \$1,990**  
**SULTAN TIMAN mattress pad** Highly resilient foam filling covered in lamb's wool wadding. 7cm thick. **Single \$550 Double \$850 Queen \$1,050**  
**6. SULTAN JÖVIK single spring mattress \$199** Suitable for occasional use. Bonell spring core. 11cm thick.  
**SULTAN TALLIDEN mattress pad** Polyester filling. 2cm thick. **Single \$199 Double \$390 Queen \$490**

## Everybody can find individual comfort with SULTAN.

You've got your own style ... even when you're sleeping. So you need a bed that feels like it was made just for you. Choose from SULTAN spring, wooden-base spring, foam and latex mattress combinations in a range of firmness levels to create the exact look and comfort you want. Then stop by the store to test out your new bed in our sleeping studio before bringing it home.



### SULTAN guarantee

All SULTAN mattresses are subjected to demanding testing to ensure they meet international standards. For limited warranty details, please contact the IKEA store. See p. 280 for store locations.

SULTAN mattress size(W×L):  
 Single: 92×189cm  
 Double: 135×189cm  
 Queen: 153×189cm

### SULTAN legs

Take your bed combination to a whole new level! SULTAN solid birch legs come in two heights and easily attach to the bottom of wooden-base spring mattresses.

Clear lacquered solid birch.  
 H10cm **\$100/4 pcs**  
 H20cm **\$120/4 pcs**





**NEW! RAMBERG series**  
 Medium brown foil finish.  
 Designer: Jon Karlsson.  
**Bedside table \$229** Tempered glass table top. W45×D35, H41cm.  
**Double bed frame \$990**  
 W141×L196, H88cm. Takes mattress size W135×L189cm (sold separately).  
**Wardrobe with 3 doors \$1,190**  
 Adjustable feet for high stability. Must be fixed to the wall. W135×D50, H210cm.  
**Chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$590** W90×D41, H79cm.



**ASPELUND chest of drawers with 2 drawers \$690**

**ASPELUND series**  
 Antique effect foil finish.  
**Bedside table \$390** W36×D35, H63cm.  
**Double bed frame \$1,290**  
 W145×L199, H110cm. Takes mattress size W135×L189cm (sold separately).  
**Bed storage box \$350**  
 W160×D68, H17cm.  
**Wardrobe \$1,690** 1 mirror door. Knobs, 4 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail included. Must be fixed to the wall. W130×D54, H190cm.  
**Chest of drawers with 2 drawers \$690** Smooth-running drawers with drawer stop. Extra drawer inside for convenient storage of belts, scarves or socks. W87×D44, H79cm.

**4 pieces for**  
 Mattress sold separately.

**VESTBY series \$837**



**VESTBY series**  
 Untreated solid pine and plastic.  
 Designer: Jon Karlsson.  
**Bedside table \$119** W44×D40, H40cm.  
**Single bed frame \$169** W120×L218, H12cm. Mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).  
**Wardrobe \$299** 1 clothes rail, 1 shelf and drape included. Must be fixed to the wall. W90×D50, H180cm.  
**Chest of drawers with 4 drawers \$250** W80×D40, H68cm.  
**SULTAN JÖVIK single spring mattress \$199** W92×L189cm. 11cm thick.



**MALM double bed frame \$1,690**

**MALM series** Clear lacquered oak veneer. **Double bed frame \$1,690** W151×L202, H77cm. Takes mattress size W135×L189cm (sold separately). **Bedside table \$290/ea** Attach to the bed frame. W50×D40, H77cm. **PAX/MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$3,970** Mirror doors. 2 clothes rails included. W200×D66, H201cm. **CEDER double quilt cover set (4 pillowcases) \$389.9** W200×L200cm. Pillowcase W50×L80cm. **BASISK series** Nickel-plated steel and glass. **Lighting track with 2 spotlights \$169.9** **Pendant lamp \$99.9/ea** Ø10cm. **FADO table lamp \$199.9** Glass.



**MALM queen bed frame**  
**\$1,490**

Make your bed your way with IKEA quilt covers and sheets. See more bed textiles on p. 230.

**MALM bed frame** White painted finish.  
**Queen \$1,490** W169×L202, H77cm. **Double \$1,290** W151×L202, H77cm. **Single \$990** W108×L202, H77cm.



**MALM bed frame** Medium brown stained and clear lacquered beech veneer.  
**Queen \$1,890** W169×L202, H77cm.  
**Double \$1,690** W151×L202, H77cm.  
**Single \$1,190** W108×L202, H77cm.



**ANES bed frame** Clear lacquered birch veneer/birch plywood and white foil finish.  
**Queen \$2,390** W163×L210, H79cm.  
**Double \$2,090** W145×L210, H79cm.



**HOPEN bed frame** Medium brown foil finish.  
**Queen \$2,190** W176×L207, H86cm.  
**Double \$1,890** W158×L207, H86cm.



**ANEBODA bed frame** Birch effect foil finish.  
**Queen \$990** W157×L203, H71cm.  
**Double \$790** W139×L203, H71cm.

## Count sheep ... not zeros.

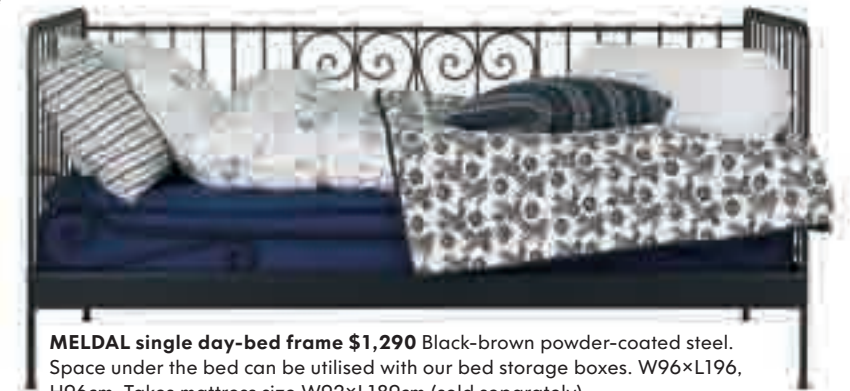


**DALSELV bed frame** Untreated solid pine and powder coated steel.  
**Queen \$550** W173×L199, H97cm.  
**Double \$349** W155×L199, H97cm.  
**Single \$299** W112×L199, H97cm.



**NORESUND double bed frame**  
**\$1,790**

**NORESUND bed frame** Black-brown powder-coated steel. **Queen \$1,990** W159×L198, H143cm. **Double \$1,790** W142×L198, H143cm.



**MELDAL single day-bed frame** **\$1,290** Black-brown powder-coated steel. Space under the bed can be utilised with our bed storage boxes. W96×L196, H96cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



**HEMNES bed frame** Antique stained and clear lacquered solid pine.  
**Queen \$2,490** W161×L202, H110cm.  
**Double \$2,190** W143×L202, H110cm.



**HEMNES bed frame** White painted finish.  
**Queen \$2,490** W162×L196, H106cm.  
**Double \$2,190** W145×L196, H106cm.  
**Single \$1,590** W102×L196, H106cm.



**ASPELUND double bed frame**  
**\$1,290**

**ASPELUND bed frame** Antique effect foil finish.  
**Queen \$1,490** W162×L199, H110cm.  
**Double \$1,290** W145×L199, H110cm.

HEMNES adapts to your needs — go from single daybed to double bed and use the drawers for storage.



**HEMNES single day-bed frame** **\$2,990** White painted finish. Product with 4 functions: sofa, single bed, bed for two and storage. W99×L200, H86cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



Thanks to the IKEA business idea, self-assembly means great design and quality furniture without paying for what you can do yourself.



**MALM single bed frame \$990** White painted finish. W108×L202, H77cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



**BREKKE bed with storage boxes \$990**  
**EVEN LOWER PRICE \$890**

**BREKKE bed with storage boxes \$890** White painted finish. Drawer fronts in clear lacquered birch veneer. W103×L198, H60cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



**ROBIN series** White foil finish. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).  
**Single bed frame \$590** W98×L195, H79cm.  
**Underbed frame \$309** W92×L190, H29cm.



**TROMSÖ single loft bed frame \$990** Silver-coloured powder-coated steel. W98×L198, H206cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



**DALSELV single bed frame \$299**

**DALSELV single bed frame \$299** Untreated solid pine and powder-coated steel. W112×L199, H97cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



**LILLEHAMMER single bed frame \$690**

**LILLEHAMMER single bed frame \$690** Birch effect foil finish. Legs in powder-coated steel. W99×L197, H39cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



**TROMSÖ single bunk bed frame \$1,290** Silver-coloured powder-coated steel. W98×L198, H159cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



**HEMNES single loft bed frame \$2,290** Antique stained and clear lacquered solid pine. W150×L199, H207cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



**MYDAL single bunk bed frame \$799**

**MYDAL single bunk bed frame \$799** Untreated solid pine. W99×L196, H157cm. Takes mattress size W92×L189cm (sold separately).



**HEIMDAL double bed frame**

**\$690**

Powder-coated steel. W140×L191, H120cm. Takes mattress size W135×L189cm. Mattress and bedlinen sold separately.  
**Designer: Tord Björklund**



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



**1. PAX/VIKEDAL door** Mirror door. 3 different sizes to fit PAX frames. Handle included, door can be hung with the opening to the right or the left. W50cm.

**PAX series**

**2. Wardrobe frames**

2 different heights (H201, H236cm), 2 different widths (W50, W100cm), 2 different depths (D35, D58cm), 4 different colours (antique stained, birch, oak, white).

**3. Shelves** D58cm W50cm **\$75/2 pcs** W100cm **\$120/2 pcs**

**KOMPLEMENT series**

**4. Shoe rack \$50/ea**

Steel. Champagne-colour. W100cm.

**5. Clothes rail** Steel. Champagne-colour. W50cm **\$15/ea** W100cm **\$20/ea**

**6. Wire basket** **\$35/ea** Steel. Champagne-colour. W50×D58cm.

**7. NEW! Basket** **\$190/3 pcs** White. W100×D58cm.

**8. Trouser hanger** **\$100** Steel. Champagne-colour. W100×D58cm.

**9. Drawer with divider** **\$150** Antique stained solid pine. W50×D58cm.

**10. Drawer** Antique stained solid pine. W50cm **\$135/ea** W100cm **\$195/ea**



## How many hours a week do you spend picking up clothes left lying around?

On kitchen chairs, bathroom towel rails, bedroom floors, the sofa by the TV? It's a typical family problem you share with many others. Fortunately, there are solutions to most things in life – especially life at home.

This picture shows how things could look. In fact, we've spent thousands of hours working out how you can make the most of your wardrobe space by organising clothes and accessories.

Our answer was to design a whole system of smart solutions that let you hang trousers on slide-out racks, arrange shoes on special shelves, store socks neatly in individual drawer units and hang long and short garments separately.

It's a shame to call PAX a wardrobe, really. The term 'mood enhancer' would be better since it's certain to make getting dressed every morning less stressful.

And when it comes to the price, you could take home and assemble everything you see here (not the clothes, of course) on your next free day for a reasonable price.

You can also mix and match sections any way you want to make PAX bigger or smaller to suit your personal needs.

Drop by the IKEA store and talk to us, and we'll help you sort out the problem of clothes spread all over the place once and for all.





## KOMPLEMENT turns a PAX wardrobe into your own personal dressing room.

Add a few KOMPLEMENT organiser fittings into your wardrobe, and you'll feel like you have a personal assistant right there helping you choose what to wear. With KOMPLEMENT, all your clothes are easy to spot and coordinate — down to the smallest brooch or hair accessory. So you'll never leave the house with mismatched socks again (unless you want to!).

### KOMPLEMENT series

**1. NEW! Basket \$190/3 pcs** Handwoven; each basket is unique. Polypropylene. W30×D34, H32cm. White.

**Drawer \$195/ea** Fits PAX wardrobes W100×D60cm. Antique stained and clear lacquered solid pine. W100×D58cm.

**2. Trouser hanger \$100** Fits PAX wardrobes W100×D60cm. Holds min.13 pairs of trousers. Powder-coated steel. Champagne-colour. W100×D58cm.

**3. Drawer with divider \$250** Fits PAX wardrobes W100×D60cm. Helps you organise jewellery, ties, underwear, etc. Antique stained and clear lacquered solid pine.

**4. NEW! Storage with compartments \$99** Handwoven compartments for underwear, socks, etc. Polypropylene. W46×D56, H12cm. White.

**5. Wire basket \$35/ea** Fits PAX wardrobes W50×D60cm. Convenient storage for folded clothes and linen. Guide rails and screws are included. Champagne-colour.

**6. Tie rack \$45** Folds out for easy access to ties, folds up to save space. Holds 16 ties. L25×W18cm. Champagne-colour.

**7. Box, set of 6 \$59.9** Keeps socks, belts, jewellery, etc., in order in your chest of drawers or wardrobe. Sizes: L14×W14cm, L28×W14cm and L28×W28cm, 2 of each. White.

## PAX

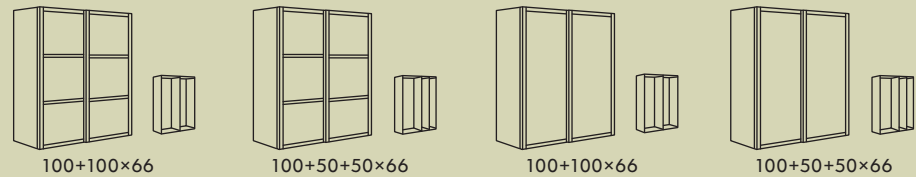
Prices include doors, hinges and 18mm thick melamine frame in white, birch, oak or antique stained finish. Interior fittings, handles and knobs are sold separately unless otherwise stated. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 215cm (7 ft) or 245cm (8 ft) respectively.



Width×Depth (cm)	50×60	100×60	50×60	50×60	100×60	100×60	50×35	100×35
White, birch, oak, antique stained								
<b>PAX BREVIK door, white</b>							<b>\$455</b>	<b>\$690</b>
Height 201	\$645	\$970	\$870	—	\$1,280	—		
Height 236	\$760	\$1,150	\$980	\$1,130	\$1,450	\$1,640		
<b>PAX ANEBODA door, birch</b>							<b>\$530</b>	<b>\$840</b>
Height 201	\$715	\$1,110	\$935	—	\$1,385	—		
Height 236	\$835	\$1,300	\$1,065	\$1,210	\$1,595	\$1,750		
<b>PAX BARMEN door, oak</b>							<b>\$605</b>	<b>\$990</b>
Height 201	\$780	\$1,240	\$995	—	\$1,490	—		
Height 236	\$905	\$1,440	\$1,140	\$1,280	\$1,730	\$1,860		
<b>PAX NEXUS door, birch or oak</b>							<b>\$695</b>	<b>\$1,170</b>
Height 201	\$855	\$1,390	\$1,060	—	\$1,640	—		
Height 236	\$985	\$1,600	\$1,225	\$1,355	\$1,920	\$2,050		
<b>PAX VIKEDAL door, mirror, handles incl.</b>			with NEXUS drawer front, birch/oak	with NEXUS drawer front, birch/oak			—	—
Height 201	\$915	\$1,510	\$1,105	—	\$1,730	—		
Height 236	\$1,050	\$1,730	\$1,285	\$1,400	\$2,040	\$2,140		
<b>PAX DRAMMEN door, glass/aluminium</b>			with NEXUS drawer front, birch/oak	with NEXUS drawer front, birch/oak			—	—
Height 201	\$960	\$1,600	\$1,135	—	\$1,790	—		
Height 236	\$1,100	\$1,830	\$1,330	\$1,430	\$2,130	\$2,200		
<b>PAX ULNES door, antique stained</b>							<b>\$840</b>	<b>\$1,460</b>
Height 201	\$1,015	\$1,710	\$1,215	—	\$1,920	—		
Height 236	\$1,160	\$1,950	\$1,425	\$1,550	\$2,290	\$2,380		
<b>PAX BIRKELAND door, white</b>							<b>\$975</b>	<b>\$1,730</b>
Height 201	\$1,125	\$1,930	\$1,355	—	\$2,160	—		
Height 236	\$1,290	\$2,210	\$1,595	\$1,750	\$2,590	\$2,700		
<b>PAX BIRKELAND door, white/glass</b>							—	—
Height 201	\$1,155	\$1,990	—	—	—	—		
Height 236	\$1,330	\$2,290	\$1,625	—	\$2,650	—		
<b>Frame only</b>							<b>\$320</b>	<b>\$450</b>
Height 201	\$450	\$580	\$450	—	\$580	—		
Height 236	\$505	\$640	\$505	\$505	\$640	\$640		

## PAX SLIDING DOORS

Frame and doors are included in the price. Interior fittings are sold separately. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 215cm (7 ft) or 245cm (8 ft) respectively.



Width×Depth (cm)	100+100×66	100+50+50×66	100+100×66	100+50+50×66
Melamine frame in white, birch, oak, antique stained				
<b>PAX MALM sliding doors, white. Height 201.</b>	—	—	<b>\$3,130</b>	<b>\$3,450</b>
<b>PAX MALM sliding doors, birch, oak. Height 201.</b>	—	—	<b>\$3,730</b>	<b>\$4,050</b>
<b>PAX MALM sliding doors, mirror. Height 201.</b>	—	—	<b>\$3,930</b>	<b>\$4,250</b>
<b>PAX HAKADAL sliding doors, birch 2 pcs</b>				
Height 201	\$4,570	\$4,890	—	—
Height 236	\$5,270	\$5,640	—	—
<b>PAX EGGEDAL sliding doors, oak 2 pcs</b>				
Height 201	\$4,570	\$4,890	—	—
Height 236	\$5,270	\$5,640	—	—
<b>PAX STORDAL sliding doors, glass/aluminium 2 pcs</b>				
Height 201	\$5,010	\$5,330	—	—
Height 236	\$5,710	\$6,080	—	—



**PAX/ANEBODA wardrobe \$2,920** Birch effect foil finish and plastic. 2 clothes rails included. W200×D60, H201cm.



**PAX/HAKADAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$4,610** Doors in birch veneer. Hanging system for an extra smooth sliding effect. 2 clothes rails included. W200×D66, H201cm.



**PAX/MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$3,975**

**PAX/MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$3,975** Doors in clear lacquered birch veneer. 3 wire baskets and 1 clothes rail included. W200×D66, H201cm.



**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

**PAX/ULNES wardrobe \$4,500**  
**\$3,460**

**PAX/ULNES wardrobe \$3,460** Doors in antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. 2 clothes rails included. W200×D60, H201cm.



**NEW!**

**PAX/EGGEDAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$4,610** Doors in lacquered oak veneer. Hanging system for an extra smooth sliding effect. 2 clothes rails included. W200×D66, H201cm.



**PAX/DRAMMEN/NEXUS wardrobe \$3,690** Doors in tempered glass and clear lacquered birch veneer. 4 clothes rails included. W200×D60, H201cm.



**PAX/BARMEN wardrobe \$2,520** Doors in oak effect foil finish. 2 clothes rails included. W200×D60, H201cm.



**PAX/STORDAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$5,170** Doors in tempered glass. Hanging system for an extra smooth sliding effect. 2 clothes rails and 2 shelves included. W200×D66, H201cm.



**PAX/NEXUS/VIKEDAL wardrobe \$3,600** Doors in oak veneer and mirror. 4 clothes rails included. W200×D60, H201cm.



**KULLEN wardrobe with 3 doors \$499**

Birch effect foil. W144×D51, H191cm.

Most PAX wardrobes come in two depths, two widths and two heights for a fit that's just right.

**PAX/BREVIK wardrobe**  
1 clothes rail included.  
W100×D60, H201 **\$990**  
W50×D60, H201 **\$660**  
W100×D60, H236 **\$1,170**

Handles sold separately for all above wardrobes.







**NON spotlight \$99.9/2 pcs** Plastic. 2x10W halogen bulbs included. Ø8cm.



**HOPEN wardrobe \$4,620**

**HOPEN wardrobe \$4,620** Interior chest of drawers, 2 shelves and 2 clothes rails included. W160xD60, H237cm.



**HOPEN wardrobe \$4,910** 3 shelves and 3 clothes rails included. W200xD60, H237cm.



**HOPEN series** Medium brown foil finish and tempered glass. **Corner wardrobe \$6,235** 4 shelves and 2 clothes rails included. W59/199xD60, H237cm. **Interior chest of drawers \$800** W80xD48, H71cm. **Chest of drawers with 4 drawers \$1,690** W80xD49, H86cm.



**STOLMEN post \$300** Can be mounted to the ceiling or the wall. H210–330cm.



**STOLMEN storage system \$1,270**

**STOLMEN storage system \$1,270** W110xD50, H210–330cm. Shown in height 240cm.



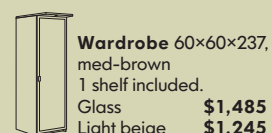
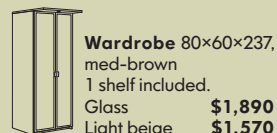
**STOLMEN storage system \$2,935** W175xD50, H210–330cm. Shown in height 240cm.



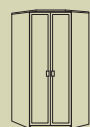
**STOLMEN storage system \$4,645** Aluminium, powder-coated steel and white painted finish. W330xD50, H210–330cm. Shown in height 240cm. **SLUGIS box \$15.9/ea** Plastic. L35xW27, H13cm. White. **HOVET mirror \$990** See p. 256. **LEDING lighting track with 3 spotlights \$249.9/ea** See p. 268.

## HOPEN

Width×Depth×Height (cm)



**KOMPLEMENT wire basket grey**  
60×58×16 **\$50**  
80×58×16 **\$80**



**Wardrobe med-brown 118×118×237**, 2 shelves & 1 clothes rail included. Glass **\$2,840** Light beige **\$2,520**



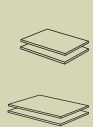
**KOMPLEMENT clothes rail grey**  
60 **\$15**  
80 **\$20**



**Interior chest of drawers med-brown/glass 80×48×71 \$800**



**NON spotlight/shade, 2 pcs** Black/silver **\$99.9**



**Shelf 60, 2 pcs** med-brown **\$120**



**Shelf 80, 2 pcs** med-brown **\$150**

**Post aluminium adjustable height 210–330 \$300**

**Chest of drawers white 55×50×45 \$565**  
110×50×45 **\$750**

**Clothes rail steel 55 \$30**  
110 **\$50**

**Shelf white 55×35 \$100**  
55×50 **\$110**  
110×35 **\$150**  
110×50 **\$180**

**Shoe rack steel 55 \$60**  
110 **\$120**

**Sides/back rail for shelf white 55 \$70**  
110 **\$85**

**Hook silver-colour 8 \$10**

**Mounting fittings aluminium 1 pc \$25**  
6 pcs **\$150**

## STOLMEN

Width×Depth×Height (cm)



MALM's extra-deep drawers pull out smoothly, so you can always reach the very back.

**NEW!**

**MALM series** Coordinate with other products in the series.  
 1. Clear lacquered birch veneer. W80×D48cm **Chest of drawers with 6 drawers \$1,190** H123cm. **Chest of drawers with 4 drawers \$895** H100cm. **Chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$750** H78cm.  
 2. Medium brown. Clear lacquered beech veneer. **NEW! Chest of drawers with 6 drawers \$1,250** Flip-up top reveals a mirror and a felt-lined surface for delicate items. W40×D48cm, H123cm. **Chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$750** W80×D48cm, H78cm.



**HOPEN series** Medium brown foil finish. Drawer front in tempered glass. Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop.  
**Chest of drawers with 4 drawers \$1,690** W80×D49, H86cm.  
**Chest of drawers with 6 drawers \$2,290** W80×D49, H125cm.

# Pay less so you can fill them with more.



**KULLEN chest of drawers with 2 drawers \$199**

**KULLEN chest of drawers with 2 drawers \$199** **Chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$219** **Chest of drawers with 5 drawers \$379**



**MALM series** White painted finish.  
**Chest of drawers with 2 drawers \$395**  
**Chest of drawers with 6 drawers \$990**  
**Chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$599**



**MALM chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$599**



**ROBIN chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$499**  
 White foil finish. W80×D40, H83cm.



**ANEBODA chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$490** Birch effect foil finish and plastic. W80×D40, H100cm.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

**RAST chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$299.9**  
**\$199**



**RAST chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$199**  
 Untreated solid pine. W62×D30, H70cm.



**LEKSVIK chest of drawers with 7 drawers \$2,190** Antique stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Smooth running drawers with pull-out stop. W140×D49, H82cm.



**HEMNES series** Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. **Chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$1,290** Antique stained solid pine. W110×D51, H97cm. **Chest of drawers with 6 drawers \$1,990** White painted/foil finish. W110×D51, H132cm.



**ASPELUND bedside table \$390** Antique effect foil finish. W36×D35, H63cm.



**HEMNES bedside table \$590** White painted finish. W39×D39, H68cm.



**RAST bedside table \$99.90**

**RAST bedside table \$99.9** Untreated solid pine. W52×D30, H40cm.

Bring all your smallest items up to the surface with a shallow, hidden inside drawer.



**ÅNES bedside table \$490** Birch veneer and white foil finish. Ø49, H56cm.



**HEIMDAL bedside table \$350** Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Ø50, H60cm.



**CORRAS bedside table \$299** Clear lacquered birch veneer. W52×D40, H58cm.



**ASPELUND chest of drawers with 2 drawers \$690** Hidden inside drawer included. Antique effect foil finish. W87×D44, H79cm.



**LEKSVIK wardrobe with 3 doors \$2,590** Handles, 5 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail included. Antique stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W148xD62, H185cm.

**HEMNES wardrobe \$2,290** Handles, 5 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail included. White painted finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W106xD56, H200cm.



**MELDAL wardrobe \$790** 1 clothes rail, drape and 3 fixed shelves included. Black-brown powder-coated steel. Polyester/cotton drape. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W119xD54, H185cm.



**VESTBY wardrobe \$299**

**VESTBY wardrobe \$299** 1 clothes rail, 1 shelf and drape included. Untreated solid pine and plastic. Polyester/cotton drape. Designer: Jon Karlsson. W90xD50, H180cm.



**STRANDA wardrobe \$1,490** Handles, 1 fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail included. Untreated solid spruce. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. W120xD58, H187cm.



**RAKKE wardrobe \$2,490** 3 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail included. White painted finish. Doors and drawer fronts in birch veneer. Designer: T Winkel/T Jacobsen. W110xD58, H201cm.



**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

**ROBIN wardrobe \$990 \$790**

**ROBIN wardrobe \$790** Knobs, 4 adjustable shelves and 1 clothes rail included. White foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W100xD50, H165cm.

**ANEBODA wardrobe**

**\$490**

1 adjustable shelf and 1 clothes rail included. Must be fixed to the wall. Birch effect foil finish and plastic. W81xD50, H180cm. Designer: Tord Björklund



Spend less. Live more.

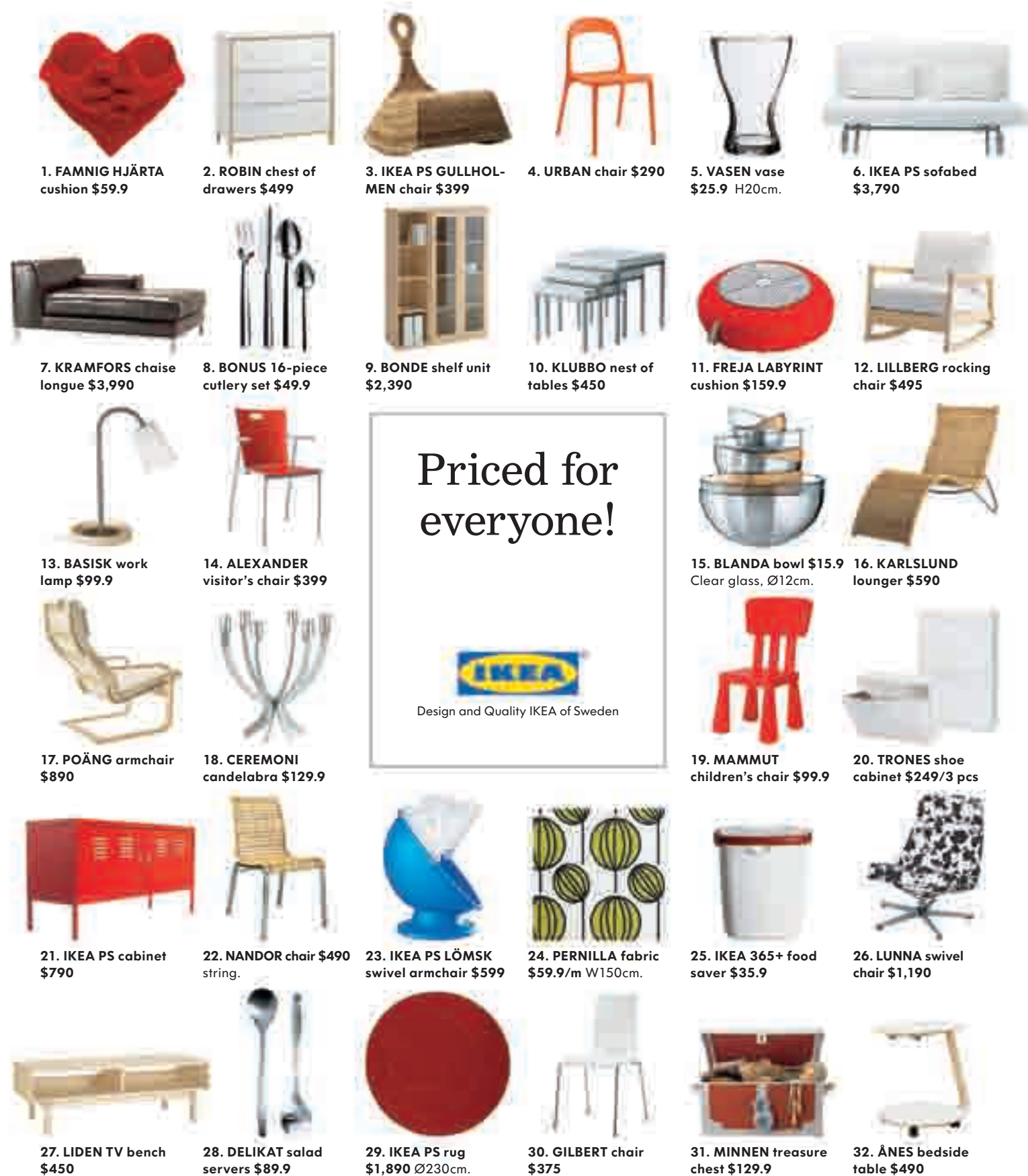
ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007





## Designed by us.

Our designers have their own individual style. Yet they share a common goal: to create beautiful, functional home furnishings at a price that lets as many people as possible enjoy them. We call it “democratic design” — available only at IKEA.



## Priced for everyone!

Design and Quality IKEA of Sweden



# Bathroom

You'll want to linger just a few minutes longer in a bathroom that's calm and clutter-free. And we have everything you need to create this spa-like ambiance at home. It's about bringing practicality and pampering together — with storage solutions that neatly organise all your towels and toiletries, and stylish accessories that create a unified look ... free of distractions.

VÄTTERN/LONNEN wall cabinet

**\$365/ea**

**VÄTTERN/LONNEN series** Blue or white foil finish. **Wash-basin cabinet \$2,120** Including HÖLLVIKEN wash-basin, ENSEN mixer tap and handles. W80×D53, H91cm. **Wall cabinet \$365/ea** Adjustable door lift with catch for gentle closing. Handle included. W67×D21, H30cm. **Wall cabinet combination \$1,060** With 4 doors and handles. W160×D21, H45cm. **MOLGER series** Stained and clear lacquered solid walnut. Designer: Richard Clack. **Storage stool \$249.9** Removable, washable fabric. W38×D38, H50cm. **Hook rack \$19.9** L28cm. **Bench \$249.9** W83×D37, H50cm. **KOLJA mirror \$159** W60×H60cm.

## Storage that's more than cosmetic.

VÄTTERN cabinets give your bathroom a clean look, especially when fitted with ANORDNA organising drawers. These interior trays have compartments that sort all your little bottles, tubes and jars ... and help you sort out your morning routine.



**ANORDNA/MEST storage unit, set of 2 \$49**  
Fits VÄTTERN frame W40×D19cm. Plastic.



**ANORDNA/LYX storage unit, set of 3 \$99**  
Fits VÄTTERN frame W40×D19cm. Plastic.



**VÄTTERN/OMMEN wall cabinet**

**\$485/ea**

**VÄTTERN/OMMEN series** Doors in silver-coloured foil finish and tempered glass. **Wash-basin cabinet \$2,250/ea** Including HÖLLVIKEN wash-basin, ENSEN mixer tap and handles. W80×D55, H91cm. **Wall cabinet \$485/ea** Six shown. 2 shelves and handles included. W40×D21, H67cm. **KOLJA mirror \$159** W60×H60cm.



**ANORDNA series** Fits VÄTTERN frame W40×D37cm. **Shelf \$75** White foil finish. **ANORDNA wire basket \$25/ea** Powder-coated steel.



**ANORDNA/MEST pull-out storage unit, set of 3 \$129** Fits VÄTTERN frame W40×D37cm. Plastic.



**MINDE mirror**

**\$199<sup>90</sup>/ea**



**KULLEN bathroom furniture, set of 5**

**\$790**

White/light grey foil finish.

**VÄTTERN/ÖREN series** White foil. **Drawer unit \$880/ea** W40×D39, H83cm. **Wash-basin cabinet \$2,160** Including HÖLLVIKEN wash basin & ENSKÄR mixer tap. W80×D55, H91cm. **Wall cabinet \$220/ea** W40×D21, H45cm. **MINDE mirror \$199.9/ea** H120cm.



FLÄREN cabinet with door and drawer

**\$1,290**

LILLHOLMEN soap dispenser

**\$69**

## Give it a personal touch ... or a lot more.

With freestanding bathroom furniture, you can add much more than a few small details — you can create a whole new look. Just buy the pieces you need, set them up yourself and complete your own bathroom “remodel”. It’s do-it-yourself without all the dust!

ABOVE:

**FLÄREN series** White painted finish.  
**Mirror cabinet \$750** The door can be mounted with the opening to the right or left. W60×D16, H74cm.  
**Wash-basin cabinet \$1,390** Adjustable feet for increasing stability and protection against floor moisture. Wash-basin and mixer tap sold separately. W84×D55, H78cm.  
**HÖLLVIKEN wash-basin \$890**

**ENSKÄR mixer tap \$590**  
**RÖNSSKÄR series** Powder-coated steel. Black.  
**Wall shelf \$129** 2 tempered glass shelves. W40×D22, H66cm.  
**Shelving unit \$299** 4 tempered glass shelves. W42×D40, H176cm.  
 Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.

RIGHT PAGE:

**FLÄREN cabinet with door and drawer \$1,290** Tip-up top with mirror and concealed storage compartment; perfect for jewellery and make-up. W39×D34, H126cm.  
**FLÄREN wash-basin cabinet and RÖNSSKÄR wall shelf** See above.  
**LILLHOLMEN soap dispenser \$69** Glass/stainless steel. H16cm.



If you like what you see in the catalogue, you will find much more at the IKEA store. And always at low prices!

BLANKEN shower shelf

**\$35**



**NEW! BLANKEN shower shelf \$35**  
Chrome-plated steel. W25, H11cm.



**LILLHOLMEN wall lamp \$199.9** Nickel-plated steel. Glass. Max 40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade  $\varnothing$ 14cm.  $\frac{1}{2}$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.



**SAXÅN bath towel \$35.9/ea** Machine wash 60°C. Do not bleach. A soft cotton towel with good absorption capacity. W70xL140cm. Green, Orange or White.

**GRUNDTAL towel holder \$119** 4 bars. Stainless steel. W46, H25cm.

**SANNI bath sheet \$89.9** A soft cotton towel with good absorption capacity. W100xL150cm.

**NIMMERN 5-piece bathroom set \$39.90**



**NEW! NIMMERN 5-piece bathroom set \$39.9** Powder-coated steel. Includes 2 hooks, 1 toilet roll holder, 1 towel rail and 1 wall shelf with 5 hooks. White.



**IGGE shower curtain \$59.9** 100% PEVA. W180xL180cm. Multicolour.



**NEW!**

**NEW! LIDAN basket, set of 2 \$79.9** Plastic. Sizes: one  $\varnothing$ 19cm and one  $\varnothing$ 25cm. White.



**NEW! FLORENCE bath mat \$149.9** A soft cotton mat with good absorption capacity. W60xL90cm. Dark grey.



**SANNI bathroom mat \$89.9/ea** A soft mat with good absorption capacity. W60xL90cm. Dark blue/white.



**MOLGER soap dish \$19.9** Stained and clear lacquered solid walnut. L12xW9.5, H2cm.



**LILLHOLMEN toothbrush holder \$59** Clear lacquered stainless steel. H18cm.



**NÄCKTEN bath sheet \$16.90**

**RÅÅN towel rack \$69** Aluminium. L41cm.  
**NEW! FLORENCE bath sheet \$159.9** Cotton. W100xL150cm. Dark grey.  
**BRUNKRISSLA bath sheet \$139.9** Cotton. W100xL180cm. Black/grey.  
**NÄCKTEN bath sheet \$16.9** W60xL130cm. White.  
**SANNI bath sheet \$89.9** Cotton. W100xL150cm. Dark blue.

SAXÅN BOMULL bathroom mat

**\$29.90**

**NEW! SAXÅN BOMULL bathroom mat \$29.9** 100% cotton.  $\varnothing$ 56cm. Green.





**NEW!**

**NEW! SALTSKÄR wall cabinet \$590**  
Stainless steel. Tempered glass door and shelves.  
W50×D15, H50cm.  
Designer: E Moritz/P Moritz.



**NEW! SILJAN mirror cabinet \$250**  
Plastic. Sliding door for space saving. W90×D16,  
H32.5cm. Designer: Kai Leggaard.



**BJÖRKEN mirror cabinet \$790**  
Mirror both on the outside and the inside. Clear  
lacquered solid birch. W60×D17, H59.6cm.



**GRUNDTAL mirror cabinet \$690** Stainless steel.  
W80×D20, H50cm.

When two's a crowd, sliding doors maximize your sink space.



MOLGER shelving unit  
**\$349**



**MOLGER series** Stained and clear lacquered solid  
walnut. **NEW! Mirror cabinet \$490** W80×D18, H54cm.  
**Shelving unit \$349** W37×D37, H140cm. **Bench \$249.9**  
W83×D37, H50cm.



SONGA wall cabinet  
**\$99**

**SONGA series** Plastic. **Wall cabinet \$99** W36×D21,  
H81cm. **Trolley \$99** Adjustable plastic feet. L40×W27,  
H72cm. Designer: J Karlsson/K Leggaard.



**NEW! LINDSKÄR wall cabinet \$320** White. Plastic.  
W24×D19, H60cm.  
Designer: Tord Björklund.

**NORRGRUND mirror cabinet**

**\$490**

**NEW! NORRGRUND mirror cabinet** White foil finish.  
2 tempered glass shelves included. W60×D19, H67cm.



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



# Children's IKEA

Playing, exploring, moving, then winding down and relaxing – that's how children love to learn and develop. It's time for imaginative toys and practical, safe furnishings that say "space-saving, adaptable and value for money," to you and "fun, cool and yeaaahhh!" to your kids.

**MAMMUT series** Foil, painted finish and plastic. Designer: M Kjelstrup/A Östgaard. **Wardrobe \$1,290** W84xD50, H186cm.

Light blue/blue. **Children's table \$259.9** Ø85, H48cm. Blue. **Stool \$29.9/ea** Ø30, H30cm. Green. **Chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$890** W77xD45, H70cm.

Light blue/blue. **Bedside table \$229.9** W48xD39, H39cm. Blue. **NEW! Bed \$1,390** W89xL170, H70cm. Mattress sold separately. Blue.

**ATOLL SPORT bed canopy \$169.9** Can be mounted on the wall above a bed, an armchair etc. Polyester and plastic. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W105cm. Multicolour.

**KORALL KRABBA chair pad \$39.9/ea** Elastic ties keep the pad in place. Polyester filled with polyester fibres. Designer: Annika Grottell. Ø30cm. Orange.

**KORALL REV series** Designer: Annika Grottell. **Pair of curtains with tie-backs \$199.9** Polyester. W150xL225cm. Multicolour.

**Quilt cover and pillowcase \$129.9** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W150xL200cm and pillowcase W50xL80cm. Multicolour.

**IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$599** See p. 136.

**IKEA PS FÄNGST hanging storage with 6 compartments \$59.9/ea** Polyester. Ø30, L188cm. White or turquoise.

**KORALL FISK rug \$49.9/ea**

Here shown on the wall. See p. 137.

**KORALL FISK storage basket \$69.9** See p. 137.

MAMMUT chest of drawers  
**\$890**

**NEW!**

PAX/BREVIK wardrobe  
**\$1,195**

1. **PAX/BREVIK wardrobe \$1,195** Handles, 4 shelves, 2 wire-baskets and pull-out clothes rail included. W100×D35, H201cm. See p. 110.
  2. **MINNEN wall/reading lamp \$99.9** Lacquered and galvanized steel. Max 60W or  $\text{E}$ . Shade Ø13cm. L30cm. Mother-of-pearl colour.
  3. **HENSVIK wall shelf \$399** Can be hung on the wall or placed on e.g. a table. Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. W75×D19, H48cm. White.
- NEW! VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS/VIKA CURRY table combination \$1,144.5** Painted finish. L200×W60, H73.4cm. White.
- LANNI chair \$390** White. Painted solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43×D51, H88cm. Seat H44cm. Chair pad sold separately.
- FOTO pendant lamp \$89.9/ea** See p. 270.

RIGHT PAGE:

**MINNEN extendable bed \$1,290** Powder-coated

steel. Bed base in solid pine. Designer: Tina Christensen. W97×L125-195cm. White. Mattress sold separately. **NEW! MINNEN bed canopy set \$299.9** A bed canopy gives privacy and creates a room-in-room feeling. Polyester canopy and powder-coated steel brackets. Designer: A Huldén /S Dahlman. White/gold-colour. **HOKUS series 100% cotton.** Designer: Silke Leffler. **Quilt cover and pillowcase \$169.9** Quilt cover W150×L200cm and pillowcase W50×L80cm. Multicolour. **Pair of curtains \$249.9** W120×L225cm. Multicolour. **DEGERNES bed storage box \$239.9** Easy to push in and pull out from under the bed thanks to the glides. Rattan. 100% cotton cover. W90×D66, H20cm. **MINNEN children's chair \$169.9** Painted solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W29×D29, H59cm. Seat H31cm. Red.

$\text{E}$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.

3



HENSVIK wall shelf  
**\$399/ea**

**NEW!**

▲ Safety comes first at Children's IKEA. For example, this metal cover in the shape of a spider's web is designed to keep small fingers away. It can be removed when your child gets older.

**NEW!**



MINNEN extendable bed  
**\$1,290**

This MINNEN bed extends in length as your child grows.



GLIS box with lid, 3-piece  
\$29<sup>90</sup>

1



TROFAST frame with storage boxes  
\$769

2



NEW!

3

1. **GLIS box with lid \$29.9/3 pcs.** Plastic. L17xW10, H8cm. Pink/white/yellow.
2. **TROFAST series** Foil finish and plastic. **Frame \$649** W100xD44, H94cm. White. **Storage box \$20/ea** L42xW30, H23cm. Orange.
3. **KRITTER bed frame and guard rail \$795** See right.
4. **BAR magnetic rack with 3 magnets \$9.9/ea** Can be hung horizontally or vertically to fit into the space available. Powder-coated steel. L56cm. Silver-colour.

- FAKTUM/RUBRIK writing board combination \$765/ea** Foil finish. W40xD36, H70cm. Black/white.
- KRITTER series** Painted solid wood.
- Table \$349** L77xW56, H54cm. Red/orange.
- Chair \$159.9/ea** W29xD31, H62cm. Red/orange.

RIGHT PAGE:  
**NEW! KRITTER bed frame and guard rail \$795/ea** Painted finish. W75xL165, H67cm. Mattress sold separately. Red.  
 In the left bed **NEW! SIFFROR 3-piece quilt cover set \$149.9** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W150xL200cm, pillowcase W50xL80cm and sheet W140xL240cm. Multicolour/green.  
 In the right bed **NEW! HJÄRTAN 3-piece quilt cover set \$149.9** 100% cotton. Quilt cover W150xL200cm, pillowcase W50xL80cm and sheet W140xL240cm. Multicolour/erise.  
**LEKPLATS play mat \$249.9** Slide protector on underside; reduces the risk of the child slipping. Nylon. W133xL140cm. Multicolour.  
**TROFAST frame with storage boxes \$769/ea** See left.  
**MINNEN wall/reading lamp \$99.9/ea** See p. 132.

Mount BAR rack on the wall and use the three magnets to hang the art.



4



NEW!

Staying tidy is fun when the cabinet has a RUBRIK door that's a blackboard, too! You can set it up on the wall at a child-friendly height and have some free floor space below.



IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair

**\$599**

1

**1. IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$599** With the hood pulled down the armchair is a secret hiding place for the child. Plastic and nylon. Designer: Monika Mulder. W59×D62, H75cm. Blue/white.



2

**2. SAGOSTEN turtle \$149.9** Used with **SAGOSTEN air element \$100** Polyester. Designer: Annika Grottell. Ø71, H30cm.



3

**3. SÖT soft toy \$9.9/ea** Polyester filled with polyester fibres. L10cm.



4

**4. KORALL soft toys** Polyester filled with polyester fibres.  
**KORALL SKÖLDPADDA soft toy \$59.9** L35, H12cm. Orange/green.  
**KORALL KRABBA soft toy \$59.9** L30, H12cm. Yellow.  
**KORALL HAJ soft toy \$59.9** L62, H16cm. Dark blue.  
**KORALL BLÄCKFISK soft toy \$59.9** L64, H22cm. Turquoise.



8

## There's a lot under the surface at Children's IKEA!

Adults say: "Hard-wearing, machine-washable rug with anti-slip latex backing." Kids say: "Rug? That's my surfboard!"  
**8. ATOLL SPORT rug \$149.9** Latex backing; keeps the rug firmly in place when the child runs/plays on it. Nylon. L134×W66cm. Multicolour.



Play-furniture that encourages movement.

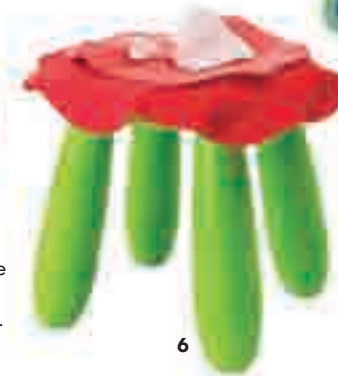
Because children love to 'rock', I've specially designed the RUSIG rocker as a piece of furniture that brings movement and home furnishings together. The tough plastic is strong and easy to clean, while the large hand-grips ensure young kids can hold on safely.  
 Design: Henrik Preutz



5

RUSIG rocker  
**\$99.90**

Adults say: "Rocking develops balance and the ability to handle sensory information." Kids say: "Waa-haaay!"  
**5. RUSIG rocker \$99.9** Recommended for ages from 18 months. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W79×D39, H33cm. Green.



6

**6. KORALL ANEMON chair pad \$29.9** 100% polyester. Designer: Annika Grottell. Ø36cm. Pink. **MAMMUT stool \$29.9** Plastic. Ø30cm, H31cm. Green.



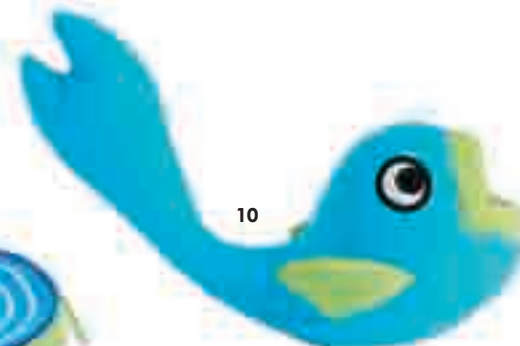
7

**NEW!**

**7. KORALL FISK rug \$49.9/ea** Hardwearing material, machine washable. Nylon. Designer: Annika Grottell. L80×W67cm. Pink/red or blue/green.



9



10

Adults say: "Softer sounds for babies' sensitive ears, big visual contrasts to develop their vision." Babies say: "Buh, buh, buh."  
**10. KORALL rattle \$39.9** Polyester filled with polyester fibres. Designer: Annika Grottell. L17cm. Turquoise.

**9. KORALL storage baskets** Polyester. Ø35, H45cm.  
**KORALL FISK storage basket \$69.9** Red.  
**KORALL SKÖLDPADDA storage basket \$69.9** Blue.



**KURA reversible bed \$1,390** Grows with the child; turn upside down to quickly convert the bed from low to high. Clear lacquered solid pine and foil. W100xL199, H116cm. Mattress sold separately. **KURA bed canopy \$159.9** Polyester. Blue.

**TROFAST frame with storage boxes \$549** Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. W94xD44, H52cm.

**TASSA series** Clear lacquered solid wood. **Wardrobe with 2 doors \$995** W75xD52, H139cm.

**Cot \$899** W78xL137, H89cm. Mattress sold separately.

**Cabinet with top for changing table \$889** W75xD77, H85cm.



Find more coordinated textiles at the IKEA store.

**HENSVIK cot \$1,290**

**HENSVIK series** Melamine foil and painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs.

**Storage unit \$549** W60xD41, H165cm. White.

**Bed frame and guard rail \$875** W77xL165, H63cm. Mattress sold separately. White.

**Cot \$1,290** Painted solid beech. W79xL137, H93cm. Mattress sold separately. White.

**Cabinet with top for changing table \$995** W75xD49, H161cm. White.



**SNIGLAR bed frame and guard rail \$399**

**SNIGLAR series** Untreated solid wood.

**Changing table \$399** Convenient table/shelf unit when there is no more use of a changing table. L72xW53, H87cm.

**Bed frame and guard rail \$399** W77xL165, H63cm. Mattress sold separately.

**Cot \$490** W74xL137, H84cm. Mattress sold separately.

**LÄTT set of table and 2 chairs \$199.9** Solid wood and painted finish. White/softwood.

The bed base is adjustable to two different heights. Converts into a junior bed.



**MAMMUT series** Foil, plastic and painted finish. Designer: M Kjelstrup/A Östgaard.

**Chest of drawers with 3 drawers \$890** W77xD45, H70cm. Pink/red. **Children's chair \$99.9** W39xD26, H67cm. Seat H30cm. Red. **Children's table \$239.9** L77xW55, H48cm. Red. **NEW! Wardrobe \$1,290** W84xD50, H186cm. Pink/red.

**GULLIVER cot \$990** Painted solid wood. W79xL137, H88cm. Mattress sold separately. White. **VESSLA storage crate \$45.9/ea** See p. 140.

**KORALL mobile \$69.9** Polyester filled with polyester fibres. Ø20cm. Multicolour.

**SMILA BAGGE wall lamp \$79.9/ea** Plastic. Designer: Anna Eferlund. L32xW23cm. Max 25W or  $\varnothing$ . Green.

$\varnothing$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.

**NEW!**

**GULLIVER cot \$990**



APA storage box  
\$99<sup>90</sup>

1

- 1. APA storage box \$99.9**  
Can also be used as a bench. Removable lid. Solid wood and white finish. L70×D36, H29cm. White.
- 2. GLES storage box \$16.9/ea**  
Stackable; space-saving when not in use. Plastic. L38×W28, H20cm. Blue.
- 3. GLIS box with lid \$29.9/3 pcs**  
Plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. L17×W10, H8cm. White/light green/blue.



2



3

- 4. MINNEN treasure chest \$129.9**  
Polyester. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. W62×D40, H29cm. Red/grey.
- 5. TROFAST frame with storage boxes \$389.9**  
Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. W44×D30, H91cm. Pine/green.
- 6. MINNEN box with lid, set of 3 \$39.9**  
Corrugated board. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. L32×W24, H15cm. Blue.

4



5

6



MINNEN box with lid, set of 3  
\$39<sup>90</sup>



The IKEA Restaurant & Café has a special children's menu, a play area and great low prices!

**IKEA® FOOD**

- 7. VESSLA series Plastic.** Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. **Storage crate \$45.9/ea** Castors included. L39×W39, H28cm. White, blue or light green. **Lid \$14/ea** L39×W39cm. White.
- 8. MINNEN DRAKE wall pockets \$79.9**  
For both storage and play, e.g. throwing to hit targets. Polyester. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. W30, H155cm. Green.



VESSLA storage crate with lid  
\$59<sup>90</sup>/ea

7

8



SNIGLAR bed frame and guard rail

**\$399**

Solid wood and white painted finish. W77×L165, H63cm. Mattress and bed linen sold separately.



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



# Work at home

Working at home makes you the boss. So why not create a comfortable, practical workspace that really suits you? At the IKEA store, you've got the whole value for money range to choose from. You're sure to find furnishings and accessories that take care of your work needs and coordinate with the rest of your home.

EFFEKTIV storage combination

**\$1,450/ea**

GALANT desk

**\$900**

**EFFEKTIV series** Tinted lacquered beech veneer. **Drawer unit with 3 drawers on castors** \$1,290 W44×D66, H58cm. **Storage combination unit** \$1,450/ea Doors in painted finish. W85×D43, H94cm. Beech veneer/white. Handles sold separately. **KLUDD noticeboard** \$159.9/ea Tempered glass. W58×L79cm. **GALANT desk** \$900 Tinted lacquered beech veneer/powder-coated steel. W160×D80, H62–92cm. **JÄRINGE table lamp** \$279.9 Aluminium/solid birch/glass. Max 20W halogen bulb included. Shade Ø7, H37cm. **SKRUVSTA swivel chair** \$1,190 Artificial leather cover. W48×D45cm. Seat H47–55cm. Idhult white. **JÄRPEN shelf** \$89.9/ea W119×D28cm. See p. 220. **KASSETT series** Paper board/nickel-plated steel. White. **Box with lid** \$89.9/2 pcs L37×W29, H9cm. **CD storage box** \$59.9/2 pcs L26×W17, H15cm. **FLOKATI rug** \$199.9/ea 100% pure new wool. W70×L130cm.



**MARKÖR series** Stained lacquered solid pine. Dark brown. **Bookcase \$1,290/ea** W89×D34, H192cm. **Desk \$2,190** W135×D63, H72cm. **JOEL swivel chair with pad \$1,690** Stained lacquered solid pine, cotton seat cushion. W69×D69, H42–51cm. Dark brown/Blekinge white. **BITS magnetic board \$69.9** Powder-coated steel. W40, H58cm. **KROBY table lamp \$169.9** Nickel-plated steel, glass shade. Max 40W or  $\varnothing$ . Shade  $\varnothing$ 23, H48cm. **KOLON floor protector \$329** PET plastic. L100×W120cm.

$\varnothing$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.

It's time for the organised workspace that suits your home.

MARKÖR bookcase  
**\$1,290/ea**

MARKÖR desk  
**\$2,190**

**NEW!**



**NEW! CYRIL computer cabinet \$1,890** Pre-drilled holes for easy cable organising. Melamine foil finish, legs in solid birch. W78×D39, H164cm. White/birch.

Packing furniture flat means we don't have to pay to ship and store air. That reduces the price and makes it easier for you to take home.



CYRIL has holes to let cables pass through its shelves and a box to hold them and accessories, too.



**FREDRIK workstation \$995**

**FREDRIK workstation \$995** Melamine foil finish/powder-coated steel. W96×D62, H149cm. Beech effect/silver-colour. **DIDRIK storage unit on castors \$99.9** Durable and easy to clean. Polypropylene plastic. W35×D32, H61cm. White.

Desks, computer tables, storage... the choice is big, the money you pay isn't.



**MIKAEL series** Beech effect/white. **Workstation \$799** Printed and embossed finish/melamine foil finish. W104×D50, H166cm. **Drawer unit on castors \$429** Melamine foil finish. W37×D50, H70cm.



**ALVE corner workstation \$3,290** Provides space for all your computer equipment and office material – and hides it away when you're not working. Adjustable shelves. Pull-out keyboard shelf. Noticeboard included. Antique stained, lacquered solid pine. W88×D88, H206cm.



**TOVIK series** Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. **Corner desk \$790** The lower shelf can hold a computer or a printer. W94×D94, H72cm. **Drawer unit \$490** Drawer with drawer stop. W37×D48, H72cm.



**SONNE corner workstation with storage \$699** Space for a flat screen or a laptop. Printed and embossed finish/melamine foil finish. Space-saving. Designer: Stefan Askhagen. W120×D80, H73cm. Oak effect/white.



**LEKSVIK computer table \$995** Space-saving; excellent for small spaces. Drawer with folding front and drawer stop, with space for a keyboard and a mouse. Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W106×D50, H80cm.



**MIKAEL series** Birch effect/white. **Desk \$499** Printed and embossed finish/melamine foil finish. W140×D75, H76cm. **Drawer unit on castors \$429** Melamine foil finish. W37×D50, H70cm.



**FLÄRKE computer table \$179.90**

**FLÄRKE computer table \$179.9** Pull-out shelf for keyboard and mouse pad. Melamine foil finish. W80×D55, H74cm. Birch effect. **GOLIAT drawer unit on castors \$299.9** Drawers with drawer stop. Foil finish. W42×D40, H58cm. Birch effect.



**NEW!**

**GUSTAV series** Clear lacquered birch veneer and solid birch. **NEW! Desk with shelf unit \$1,890** Lockable drawers. Keys included. W110×D60, H85cm. **Drawer unit on castors \$1,690** Lockable drawer. Pull-out shelf on castors. W35–60×D62, H61cm.



**ALVE desk \$2,390** Drawer for keyboard and mouse. Drawer for drop files. Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Veneer on the back too – can be used free-standing. W152×D65, H74cm.



**JONAS desk with pull-out panel**

**\$1,290**

**BONNY swivel chair with castors \$599** Polypropylene cover. W72×D72, H40–52cm. Dark blue. Armrest available as option. Ergonomic function. **JONAS series** Clear lacquered birch veneer. **Desk with pull-out panel \$1,290** Extension can be mounted to the left or right. W151×D65–85, H73cm. **Drawer unit on castors \$690** W41×D51, H63cm.



**EFFEKTIV storage combination \$7,790**

Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer/aluminium. Doors in high-gloss laminate or tempered glass. W255xD43, H214cm. Black-brown/beige. Handles and lights are sold separately.

**EFFEKTIV drawer unit with 3 drawers on castors \$1,290**

Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Veneer on the back - can be moved anywhere. W44xD66, H58cm. Black-brown.

**GALANT desks** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and solid beech/powder-coated steel. Black-brown/silver-colour.

**Desk \$900** L160xW80, H62-92cm.

**Desk \$520** L80xW60, H62-92cm.

**ANTIFONI work lamp \$269.9** See p. 267.

**MÖRKER work lamp \$45.9** See p. 267.

# If you work late hours, why not do it near the bedroom?

Many of us take work home today. And it's not long before your papers are spread everywhere. It doesn't have to be that way. If you've room for a small workspace you can magic away the clutter and see the home you love reappear.

EFFEKTIV storage furniture is designed to meet all your professional needs, yet remain flexible enough for you to personalise with different doors, handles and colours.

And what about a desk? GALANT not only goes together beautifully with EFFEKTIV, but the choice of shapes, sizes and materials available ensures it'll fit in perfectly and provide generous space for work or play. Fully adjustable legs let you sit comfortably and help to reduce neck and back strain.

Spilt coffee or soft drinks are common occurrences when working from home and tend to leave sticky trails of finger marks everywhere. Which is why we've put our workspace furniture to a real-life "home-test". We smeared every piece with a yucky mess and let it stand for 48 hours before wiping clean. Not a trace of stickiness remained. We also had our test machines pull the drawers in and out 50,000 times. That's equivalent to 10 times a day for 13 years.

Working at home can be a tough job sometimes.

Even for your workspace furniture.

EFFEKTIV storage combination

**\$7,790**

Keep up with your growing child with these height-adjustable GALANT legs.

GALANT desk

**\$520**





EFFEKTIV drawer unit with 3 drawers on castors

**\$1,290**

EFFEKTIV series Clear lacquered birch veneer. W44xD66, H58cm. **Drawer unit with 4 drawers on castors \$1,390** **Drawer unit with 3 drawers on castors \$1,290** SUMMERA drop files sold separately.



Lots more choices. Below are just a few of the handles available for your EFFEKTIV storage. See a whole lot more at the store!



**BITNIK handle \$40/2 pcs** Aluminium. L190xD25mm.  
**KOSING handle \$15/6 pcs** Powder-coated steel. L128xD35mm.  
**VÄRDE handle \$50/2 pcs** Nickel-plated. Hole spacing L128xD33mm.



**EFFEKTIV storage combination \$7,660** Clear lacquered birch veneer/melamine foil finish. Drawers and doors in high-gloss laminate. W255xD50, H174cm. Birch veneer/dark red. Handles and lights sold separately. **JÄRPEN shelf \$99.9/ea** W119xD28cm See p. 220.



**GALANT desks** Clear lacquered birch veneer/powder-coated steel. **Desk \$900** L160xW80, H62-92cm. **Desk \$640** L120xW60, H62-92cm.



**GALANT desk on lockable castors \$1,259.9** Includes SUMMERA computer holder and keyboard shelf. Clear lacquered birch veneer/powder-coated steel. L160xW80, H62-92cm.



**GALANT corner desk left \$1,580** Tinted lacquered beech veneer and solid beech/powder-coated steel. L160xW120, H62-84cm.

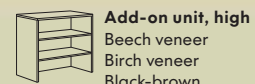


**GALANT desk \$900** Clear lacquered birch veneer/powder-coated steel. L160xW80, H62-92cm. **KARSTEN swivel chair with castors \$799** Polyester cover. W73xD108cm. Seat H40-52cm. Kungsvik red/black. **ANTIFONI work lamp \$269.9** See p. 267. **DOKUMENT wastepaper basket \$59.9** Anti-corrosive, powder-coated steel. Ø30cm, H35cm. Silver-colour.

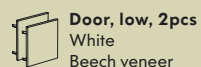
**EFFEKTIV**

WidthxDepthxHeight (cm)

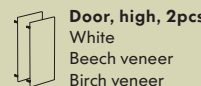
	<b>Base with castors</b> Grey	85x50x14 <b>\$390</b>
	<b>Base with legs</b> Grey	85x50x14 <b>\$240</b>
	<b>Base with legs</b> Aluminium/silver-colour	85x43x14 <b>\$480</b>
	<b>Plinth</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	85x43x14 <b>\$360</b> <b>\$360</b> <b>\$360</b>
	<b>Add-on unit, low</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	85x43x40 <b>\$360</b> <b>\$360</b> <b>\$360</b>



<b>Add-on unit, high</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	85x43x80 <b>\$650</b> <b>\$650</b> <b>\$650</b>
---	--



<b>Door, low, 2pcs</b> White Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown Beige Dark red Aluminium/glass	40x38 <b>\$200</b> <b>\$280</b> <b>\$280</b> <b>\$280</b> <b>\$350</b> <b>\$350</b> <b>\$350</b>
--	---



<b>Door, high, 2pcs</b> White Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown Beige Dark red Aluminium/glass	40x78 <b>\$320</b> <b>\$420</b> <b>\$420</b> <b>\$420</b> <b>\$520</b> <b>\$520</b> <b>\$520</b>
---	---



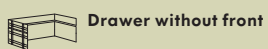
<b>Roll-front</b> Aluminium	85x39 <b>\$700</b>
--------------------------------	-----------------------



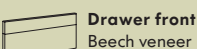
<b>File frame</b>	85 <b>\$400</b>
-------------------	--------------------



<b>File frame front</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	85 <b>\$210</b> <b>\$210</b> <b>\$210</b>
--	--



<b>Drawer without front</b>	85 <b>\$670</b>
-----------------------------	--------------------



<b>Drawer front</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown Dark-red	85x40 <b>\$210</b> <b>\$210</b> <b>\$210</b> <b>\$280</b>
--	---



<b>Wall cabinet</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	85x36x42 <b>\$390</b> <b>\$390</b> <b>\$390</b>
--	--

**GALANT**

Table tops units in clear lacquered veneer and legs in lacquered steel. Height adjustable. WidthxDepthxHeight (cm)

	<b>A-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	120x60x62-92 <b>\$640</b> <b>\$640</b> <b>\$640</b>
	<b>T-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	120x60x62-92 <b>\$840</b> <b>\$840</b> <b>\$840</b>
	<b>A-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	160x80x62-92 <b>\$900</b> <b>\$900</b> <b>\$900</b>
	<b>T-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	160x80x62-84 <b>\$1,100</b> <b>\$1,100</b> <b>\$1,100</b>



<b>A-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	160x120x62-92 <b>\$1,225</b> <b>\$1,225</b> <b>\$1,225</b>
---	---



<b>T-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	160x120x62-84 <b>\$1,580</b> <b>\$1,580</b> <b>\$1,580</b>
---	---



<b>A-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	160x200x62-92 <b>\$1,580</b> <b>\$1,580</b> <b>\$1,580</b>
---	---



<b>T-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	160x200x62-84 <b>\$1,880</b> <b>\$1,880</b> <b>\$1,880</b>
---	---



<b>A-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	200x200x62-92 <b>\$1,830</b> <b>\$1,830</b> <b>\$1,830</b>
---	---



<b>T-leg</b> Beech veneer Birch veneer Black-brown	200x200x62-84 <b>\$2,130</b> <b>\$2,130</b> <b>\$2,130</b>
---	---



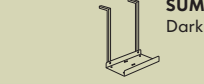
<b>Legs</b> A-leg silver-colour	60-90 <b>\$55/ea</b>
------------------------------------	-------------------------



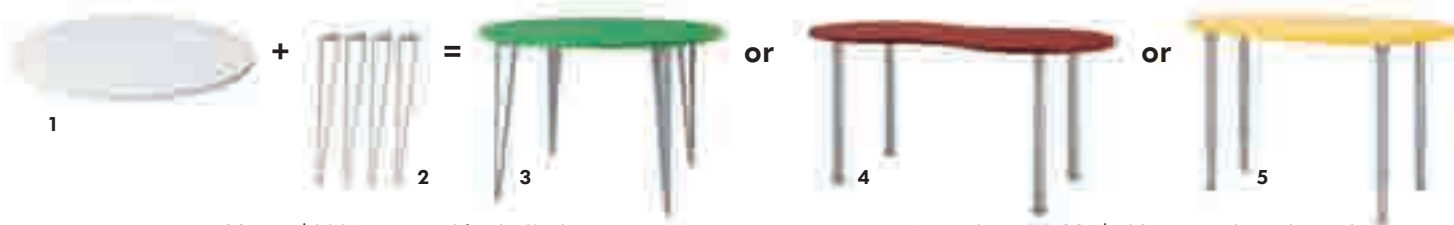
<b>T-leg silver-colour</b>	60-82 <b>\$210/ea</b>
----------------------------	--------------------------



<b>SUMMERA pull-out keyboard shelf</b> Silver-colour	<b>\$99.9</b>
---	---------------



<b>SUMMERA CPU holder</b> Dark grey	<b>\$120</b>
--	--------------



- 1. **VIKA MANNE table top \$300/ea** Painted finish. Ø110cm. Thickness 2.8cm. White.
- 2. **VIKA INGE leg \$95/ea** Powder-coated aluminium. H70cm.
- 3. **VIKA MANNE/VIKA INGE table \$680**

- 4. **VIKA MANNE/VIKA CURRY table \$498** Peanut-shaped, powder-coated steel legs. L150×W75, H72.8cm. Dark red/silver-colour.
- 5. **VIKA MANNE/VIKA KAJ table \$680** Egg-shaped, powder-coated steel legs. L120×W75, H62.8–92.8cm. Yellow/silver-colour.

Create your VIKA table from the hundreds of possibilities.

1. Choose a table top.
2. Add your choice of legs or trestles.
3. Enjoy your own unique solution.

VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA ARTUR table

**\$1,290**

- 6. **NEW! VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA ARTUR table \$1,290** White painted finish/tempered glass. Display function under glass top. Trestle in solid aspen. L140×W70, H78.2–100.2cm.



- 7. **VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$348** Painted finish/powder-coated steel. L120×W75, H73.4cm. Black-brown/silver-colour.

- 8. **VIKA LAURI/VIKA INGE table \$1,180** Tempered glass/powder-coated aluminium. L157×W78, H73cm.

- 9. **VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA LILLEBY table \$790** Tempered glass/solid aspen. "Love" text pattern on table top. L150×W80, H71cm.

VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table

**\$248**

10

- 10. **VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$248** Painted finish/powder-coated steel. L100×W60, H73.4cm. White. **JULES swivel chair \$599** Painted beech plywood seat. W56×D56cm. Seat H41–53cm. Black.



11

- 11. **NEW! VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS table \$1,144.5** Painted finish/powder-coated steel. Adjustable shelf provides space for computer. W200×D60, H73.4cm. White.



**NEW!**

A lamp shining through the glass panel makes tracing pictures easier.

- NEW! ALEX drawer unit on castors \$995/ea** Painted finish. Suits A2-size papers. W67×D48, H65cm. White.
- JULES swivel chair \$599** Clear lacquered birch veneer seat. W56×D56cm. Seat H41–53cm.
- NEW! VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR table \$1,290** Melamine laminate/glass. Solid aspen trestle. L150×W75, H74.4–97.4cm. White.
- KNODD pedal bin \$149.9** Galvanised steel. Ø40, H52cm.
- PERNILLA fabric \$59.9/m** 100% cotton. W150cm. Assorted patterns. Shown here framed and sewn as a window treatment.
- STRIPA wall shelf \$39.9/ea** Clear lacquered solid aspen. L79×D9cm. **NEW!**
- LIDEN wall shelf unit \$269.9** Clear lacquered solid aspen. W120×D24, H120cm.

VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR table

**\$1,290**



VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS table  
**\$1,144<sup>50</sup>**

TRAKTOR stool  
**\$329**

IVAR shelving unit \$990 Untreated solid pine. W172xD30, H226cm. FOTO pendant lamp \$129.9/ea Max 75W or  $\varnothing$ . Ø38cm. **NEW!** VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS table \$1,144.5 L200xW60, H73.4cm. White. SNILLE swivel chair \$199 Plastic. White. TERTIAL work lamp \$69.9 Lacquered steel. Max 60W or  $\varnothing$ . Shade Ø17cm. Used with MAGNESIT lamp base \$60 TRAKTOR stool \$329 Plastic swivel seat. Red. IKEA PS cabinet \$550 Powder-coated steel. W37xD40, H104cm. Red.



**1. MIKAEL computer table with castors \$399** Printed and embossed finish/melamine foil finish. W77xD50, H76cm. Black-brown/white. **SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$1,190** Artificial leather cover. W48xD45cm. Seat H47-55cm. Idhult black.



**2. NEW! ERIK drawer unit with 2 drawers on castors \$690** Lockable; lock and key are included. Lower drawer intended for drop files. Powder-coated steel. W41xD50, H57cm. Green.



HANNES desk with top shelf  
**\$499<sup>90</sup>**

Not much space? Make the most of what you've got with high shelves, desks with built-in storage and furniture on castors that you can roll under the desk when you don't need it.

**3. HANNES desk with top shelf \$499.9** Foil finish. Adjustable shelves. W90xD60, H143cm. White. **SNILLE swivel chair \$199** Plastic seat. White. **NEW! ANDY drawer unit on castors \$199.9** Powder-coated steel. W37xD37, H59cm. Silver-colour.

**4. MIKAEL series** Black-brown/white. **Drawer unit on castors \$429** W37xD50, H70cm. **Corner work station \$1,190** Printed and embossed finish/melamine foil finish. W120x120, H166cm. **ANTIFONI work lamp \$269.9** See p. 267. **TRAKTOR stool \$329** Plastic swivel seat. Black.

$\varnothing$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.





1. **VERKSAM** swivel chair \$1,890 100% wool cover. W48×D51cm. Seat H39–51cm. Ultuna dark grey. 2. **NEW! KARSTEN** swivel chair with castors \$799 Polyester cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W73×D108cm. Seat H40–52cm. Kungsvik yellow/black. 3. **ALLAK** swivel chair \$990 Seat in leather/artificial leather. W68×D60cm. Seat H43–54cm. Black.

4. **KLÄPPE** swivel chair with castors \$2,990 100% wool cover. Lockable tilt function. Adjustable armrests, seat depth and backrest. Designer: Olle Lundberg. W80×D80cm. Seat H40–52cm. Lehult dark grey.



5. **NEW! ALEXANDER** visitor's chair \$399/ea Lacquered birch veneer seat. W51×D53, H84cm. Seat H44cm. Available in birch or red.



**JULES** series 6. Visitor's chair \$399 W54×D53cm. Seat H46cm. White/silver-colour. 7. Swivel chair \$599/ea W56×D56cm. Seat H41–53cm. Black/silver-colour. Birch/silver-colour. 8. Junior desk chair \$469 W50×D50cm. Seat H42–50cm. White/silver-colour.



**SNILLE** swivel chair \$199

9. **SNILLE** swivel chair \$199 Plastic seat. W67×D67cm. Seat H39–51cm. Pink. Also available in other colours. 10. **STEFANO** swivel chair \$499 Acrylic cover. W65×D65cm. Seat H43–56cm. Grey. 11. **BONNY** swivel chair with castors \$599 Polypropylene cover. W72×D72cm. Seat H40–52cm. Dark blue. Armrest available as option. 12. **NOMINELL** swivel chair with castors \$1,550 Armrest included. Polyester/cotton cover. W45×D54cm. Seat H41–51cm. Kungsvik red/black.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

ANDY drawer unit on castors \$290

**\$199<sup>90</sup>** /ea

The drawers are designed to hold A4-size papers. Drawer with drawer stop. Powder-coated steel. W37×D37, H59cm. Available in dark red or silver-colour.



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007





HENRIKSDAL bar stool

**\$590/ea**



1



2

## What do you need for your business?

Storage? Ways to display what you sell? Furniture and accessories to help welcome customers or add a personal touch to where you work? At the IKEA store, you'll find a wide choice at low prices and ready for you to take away and use today.

**LEFT PAGE: EVERYTHING FOR YOUR RESTAURANT.**  
**FAKTUM/NUMERÄR bar solution \$5,638/this combination**  
 Worktop in oiled solid birch.  
**HENRIKSDAL bar stool \$590/ea** 100% cotton removable cover. Clear lacquered solid birch legs. W40×D51, H102cm. Seat H74cm.

**1. ATTRACTIVE STORAGE AND DISPLAY.**  
**STOLMEN storage combinations. Left combination \$3,685**  
**Right combination \$2,060** See p. 113 for STOLMEN buying guide.  
**ARILD footstool \$2,790** Leather cover. W77×D62, H45cm. White.

**2. BOOKCASES AND LOTS MORE.**  
**BILLY bookcase with height extension unit \$2,024/ea**  
 Clear lacquered birch veneer. W140/140×D28/39, H237cm. BILLY corner fittings fit BILLY bookcase 40cm wide. See p. 59 for BILLY buying guide. For children's furniture, see p. 130-141.

If you want, we can arrange door-to-door delivery and an assembly service. For details, please visit the IKEA store.



**DELIVERY.** We can arrange door-to-door delivery for you. See p. 279.



**ASSEMBLY.** If you would like, our assembly team can put your furniture together. See p. 279 for more information.

**IKEA®**  
 for your business too





IKEA PS ELLAN rocking chair  
**\$399**

IKEA PS ELLAN rocking chair \$399 Wood fibre composite. W48xD66, H81cm. Black.  
Designer: Chris Martin.

# An idea that really clicks

Here's a thought ... why pay someone else to do what you can easily do yourself?

It has always made sense to us. That's why we design our furniture so it's simple for you to load into your car and put together when you get home. A little extra effort, maybe. But it also means you can start enjoying your new purchase right away.

Well worth it, don't you think? Especially since our designers are always coming up with new ways to make assembly even easier — like this chair that comes flat-packed in six pieces and clicks together without any screws or tools.

When we first introduced our self-assembly furniture more than 50 years ago, many people thought we'd lost our screws. Now it seems we really have!



# Dining

Big get-togethers and memorable family meals don't happen by chance. They need a little preparation, and we don't simply mean the food. A suitable dining table with plenty of room for extra chairs ensures everyone sits comfortably. Many of our tables also have additional features like built-in drawers and extra leaves, while some chairs are stackable or foldable to help keep your home neat and tidy when guests say goodbye.

**NEW!**



**NEW! FORSA dining table \$2,990** Seats 8. Tinted lacquered ash veneer and solid birch. L150×W150, H74cm.  
**FRITZ chair \$890/ea** Tinted lacquered ash veneer. Chrome-plated steel legs, leather seat pad. W67×D51, H83cm. Seat H45cm. **IKEA 365+ series** Feldspar pocelain. White. **Bowl \$19.9/ea** Ø16, H8cm. **Plate \$39.9/ea** Ø32cm. **REGOLIT pendant lamp shade \$49.9** Rice paper. Ø60cm. White. **LIDEN wall shelf unit \$269.9/ea** Clear lacquered solid aspen. W120×D24, H120cm. **FAKTUM storage combination with RUBRIK black doors** Doors in tempered glass and aluminium. Handles included. **Lower combination with Top \$4,600** **Upper combination \$3,800** See more FAKTUM on p. 196. **URBAN chair \$290/ea** See p. 175. **KLIPPAN 2-seat sofa \$1,290** Almås natural cover. See p. 40.



**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

NANDOR chair \$550


**\$490/ea**



Thanks to the IKEA business idea, self-assembly means great design and quality furniture without paying for what you can do yourself.

## One table – three different sizes.

This table starts life in the early morning as a cosy corner for quick breakfasts before extending to provide a spacious work surface during the day. In the evening, it extends yet again to hold a dinner party. That's three tables for the price of one, plus dozens of furnishing options at no extra charge.

- ABOVE:
-  **KLOFFSTA dining table \$1,390** Seats 4. Stained, clear lacquered solid wood and wood veneer. L90/127/165xW90, H75cm. Brown-black.
  -  **NANDOR chair \$490/ea** Woven seat, clear lacquered nickel-plated legs. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W46xD62, H88cm. Seat H45cm.

- GOSPEL chandelier \$599** See p. 268.
- LACK wall shelf \$119.9/ea** Printed and embossed finish. L110xD26, H5cm. Black-brown.

- RIGHT PAGE:
- BJURSTA sideboard \$2,790** Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. Designer: Tord Björklund. W135xD42, H74cm. Brown-black.
  - OPTIMAL white wine glass \$22.9/ea** Dishwasher-safe. Glass. 55cl. H23cm.
  - ARV 18-piece service \$399** See p. 214.
  - SANELA pair of curtains \$460** 100% cotton. Light brown. W140xL250cm. See p. 240 for more textiles.



GOSPEL chandelier  
**\$599**

# Pay attention to details, without paying too much.

GRIMLE dining furniture offers many functional design features. The chrome-plated steel corner legs are angled so that three can sit comfortably on each side, while the softly rounded tabletop is hard-wearing with an easy-wipe surface for fast cleaning. There's also a matching sideboard with adjustable shelves for storing tableware and a wall cabinet with sliding glass doors to keep contents free from dust. Bought together or individually, you're assured many years of enjoyment.

Designer: Carina Bengs

**NEW!**

GILBERT chair  
**\$375/ea**



**NEW! GRIMLE series** Melamine foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. White. **Dining table \$2,990** Seats 6. L180×W100, H74cm. **Glass-door wall cabinet \$690/ea** Tempered glass doors. W120×D28, H26cm. **Buffet \$1,990** W120×D40, H96cm. **GILBERT chair \$375/ea** Painted birch veneer seat. Designer: Carina Bengs. W59×D47, H85cm. Seat H43cm. White. **ANTILOP series** Polypropylene plastic. White. **High chair with safety belt \$179.9** W58×D62, H90cm. Seat H55cm. **High chair tray \$50** L42×W42, H4cm. **BASISK series Pendant lamp \$169.9/ea** Ø22cm. See p. 265. **Floor uplighter \$199.9** See p. 265. **Floor/reading lamp \$99.9** H102cm. See p. 265. **PERNILLA fabric \$59.9/m** 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson. W150cm. Shown sewn as a curtain. **IKEA PS rug \$1,890** 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. Ø230cm. Dark red.

## Get ready to tuck into a great deal.

What makes this solid pine table with drop leaves so versatile in the home, besides its space-saving design, is the fact you can combine it with any other piece in the LEKSVIK dining range. See more items on p. 172.

1. **GALEJ tealight holder \$9.9/4 pcs** Glass. H6cm. 2. **NEW! TOSTARP floor uplighter \$399** Bronze-plated steel, glass shade. Max 150W halogen bulb. Shade Ø29, H185cm. 3. **TJUGOFYRA multi-use lighting \$269.9/4 pcs** Polycarbonate plastic. Ø5.8cm. 4. **LEKSVIK gateleg table \$2,490** Seats 2-8. Antique stained, tinted lacquered solid pine. L64-201xW105, H75cm.



**INGOLF series Chair \$425/ea** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W43xD52, H91cm. Seat H44cm. **Chair pad \$85/ea** 100% cotton. Alvine Smal dark blue/white. **Chair with armrests \$490/ea** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W56xD58, H91cm. Seat H44cm. **Chair pad for chair with armrests \$85/ea** 100% cotton. Alvine Smal dark blue/white.

RIGHT PAGE:

**NEW! TOSTARP pendant lamp \$369** Glass shade. Max 75W. Ø29cm. **LEKSVIK buffet \$1,990** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W142xD42, H124cm. **KLINTEBY rug \$1,390/ea** 100% pure new wool. W170xL240cm.



1



2



3



4



**NEW!**

LEKSVIK gateleg table

**\$2,490**

▲ These cabinet downlights are perfect for displaying your favourite tableware or personal treasures. They also create an interesting source of indirect light, giving the room a relaxed atmosphere. See more lighting on p. 264.



**BJÖRKUDDEN series** Clear lacquered solid birch. **Gateleg table \$1,190** Seats 2-4. 6 convenient drawers under the table top for storing cutlery, table napkins, candles, etc. Designer: Mikael Warrnhammar. L26-152xW80, H74cm. **Occasional table \$790** Designer: Nike Karlsson. W118xD37, H80cm. **BERTIL chair \$290/ea** Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W39xD49, H87cm. Seat H45cm.



**JOKKMOKK table and 4 chairs \$990** Seats 4. Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Table L118xW74, H74cm. Chair W41xD47, H90cm. Seat H44cm.

JOKKMOKK table and 4 chairs  
**\$990**

4 pieces for **\$1,379**



**MELLA series** Painted finish/powder-coated steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. White/silver-colour. **Dining table \$349** Seats 2. L75xW75, H74cm. **Storage unit \$650** Polypropylene plastic sliding doors. W85xD37, H85cm. **MORITS chair \$190/ea** Back and seat fabric can be stretched, if necessary, for enhanced seating comfort. 100% polyester seat cover, powder-coated steel frame. W56xD55, H82cm. Seat H45cm. Bright green/silver-colour.



**NEW! FUSION table and 4 chairs \$1,990** Seats 4. Stained, lacquered ash veneer/chrome-plated steel. Table L90xW90, H75cm. Chair W61xD53, H76cm. Seat H46cm. Medium brown. **NIVA sideboard \$2,590** Foil finish/nickel-plated steel. Top panel in lacquered ash veneer and solid ash. W121xD47, H67cm. **STRIPA wall shelf \$39.9/ea** Painted solid aspen. L79xD9cm. **GÅDE pendant lamp \$79.9/ea** See p. 270. **ANNO AMORF panel curtain \$99.9/ea** Paper. W60xL300cm.

**NEW!**

EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE

LEKSVIK dining table ~~\$1,990~~

**\$1,690**



 **LEKSVIK series** Antique stained, lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. **Dining table \$1,690** Seats 4. L168×W110, H74cm. **Buffet with top cabinet \$1,995** Tempered glass doors. W93×D42, H198cm.  
**INGOLF series** Designer: Carina Bengs. **Chair \$425/ea** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W43×D52, H91cm. Seat H44cm. **Chair pad \$85/ea** 100% cotton. Alvine Smal dark blue/white.  
**GRIMSÅS chandelier \$649** Lacquered steel/glass. Max 5×40W or . Shade Ø11.5cm. Ø59.5, H185cm.

 = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.

BJURSTA dining table

**\$2,690**



 **BJURSTA series** Designer: Tord Björklund. **Dining table \$2,690** Seats 6–10. 2 extra leaves included; can be stored conveniently under the table top when not in use. Clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. L175–260×W95, H74cm. **Sideboard \$2,790** Clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. W135×D42, H74cm.  
**ROGER chair \$399/ea** Clear lacquered solid oak. Seat cover in 100% polyester. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. W46×D52, H83cm. Seat H45cm. Oak/Kungsvik sand.

 **MARKÖR series** Stained, lacquered solid pine. Dark brown. **Dining table \$1,990** Seats 6. L190×W95, H75cm. **Sideboard \$3,990** Smooth running drawers with stop. Adjustable shelves; adapt spacing to your own storage needs. Designer: Carina Bengs. W165×D50, H90cm. **HARALD chair \$550/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W45×D49, H94cm. Seat H46cm. Dark brown.



**EDEFORS series** Designer: Karl Malmvall. **NEW! Dining table \$3,490** Seats 6–8. Oiled solid oak. L180–228×W100, H75cm. **Glass-door cabinet \$3,790** Clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. Doors in tempered glass. W160×D44, H115cm. **EGON chair \$690/ea** Clear lacquered solid oak frame. Seat cover in 100% wool. Designer: Tomas Jelinek. W44×D53, H88cm. Seat H45cm. Oak/Ultuna dark grey. **LILL pair of curtains \$79.9** 100% polyester. W280×L250cm. White.



**NEW!**

At these prices they're sitting targets.



**OLLE chair \$250** Stained, clear lacquered solid birch and birch veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W40×D45, H82cm. Seat H45cm. Black. **1. ADMETE chair pad \$59.9** 66% linen, 34% cotton. Natural colour. W43/36×D42×H2.5cm **2. ALVINE chair cushion \$49.9** 100% cotton. Red. W40×D40×H7cm **3-5. LENDA chair pads \$49.9/ea** 100% cotton. W42/35×D40×H4cm. Available in white, beige and light red.



**STEFAN chair \$199** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W42×D49, H90cm. Seat H45cm. Black.



**INGOLF chair \$425** Painted solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W43×D52, H91cm. Seat H44cm. White.

TERJE folding chair  
**\$129/ea**



**TERJE folding chair \$129/ea** Folds flat to save space when not in use. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Lars Norinder. W44×D51, H77cm. Seat H46cm. Medium brown.



**NANDOR chair \$490** Woven seat, clear lacquered nickel-plated legs. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W46×D62, H88cm. Seat H45cm.



**LAVER table and 4 chairs \$499**

**LAVER table and 4 chairs \$499** Tempered glass table top. Chairs in plastic/powder-coated steel. Table L110×W76, H73. Chair W39×D40, H77cm. Seat H45cm. Frosted/silver-colour/black.



**HENRIKSDAL chair frame \$450** Clear lacquered solid birch legs. W51×D58, H97cm. Seat H47cm. **HENRIKSDAL cover \$120** Machine washable; easy to keep clean. 100% cotton. Boeryd dark blue.



HARRY chair  
**\$325**

**HARRY chair \$325** Clear lacquered solid birch legs. 100% cotton cover. W48×D50, H96cm. Seat H47cm. Birch/Blekinge white.



**GILBERT chair \$375/ea** Stacking; space-saving when not in use. Painted birch veneer. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. W59×D47, H85cm. Seat H43cm. White.



**ARON chair \$425** Tinted lacquered solid birch. 100% cotton removable cover. W44×D55, H100cm. Seat H47cm. Birch/Gobo white. Also available in solid beech/Gobo dark blue.



**FRITZ chair \$890** Tinted lacquered ash veneer. Chrome-plated steel legs, leather seat pad. W67×D51, H83cm. Seat H45cm. Ash veneer/black.



**NEW! FOLKE chair \$590** Padded seat and back for enhanced seating comfort. Tinted lacquered solid beech frame. Cotton seat pad cover. W42×D50, H93cm. Seat H46cm. Beech/Såganäs dark grey.

HERMAN chair  
**\$85/ea**



**HERMAN chair \$85/ea** Stacking; space-saving when not in use. Polypropylene plastic/powder coated steel. W45×D50, H78cm. Seat H44cm. Available in olive green, white, and black.



**URBAN chair \$290/ea** Reinforced polypropylene plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W52×D51, H81cm. Seat H45cm. Available in red or white.



**URBAN seat/back pad \$95** Polyurethane foam/100% polyester. Black.



Most IKEA furniture is available to take home immediately. Go ahead, buy today and enjoy tonight!





**ANSI bar stool**  
**\$159**

**ANSI bar stool with backrest \$159** Polypropylene plastic/powder-coated steel. W47×D50, H101cm. Seat H74cm. Black.



**JULIUS bar stool \$490** Leather/stainless steel. Designer: Richard Clack. W34×D34, H74cm. Black.



**HENRIKSDAL bar stool with backrest \$590** Clear lacquered solid birch legs with footrest in galvanised steel. 100% cotton removable cover. W40×D51, H102cm. Seat H74cm. Birch/Gobo white.



**INGOLF bar stool with backrest \$490** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Footrest in powder-coated steel. W40×D45, H102cm. Seat H74cm.



**FRANKLIN bar stool with backrest \$175/ea** Clear lacquered oak veneer/powder-coated steel. W50×D40, H98cm. Seat H63cm.



**ROY stool, foldable \$99/ea** Folds flat; space-saving when not in use. Painted finish/powder-coated steel. Designer: Anna von Schewen. W41×D38, H46cm. Black/silver-colour.



**AGNE series** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine/powder-coated steel. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. **Bar stool \$219** W34cm. Seat Ø30, H74cm. **Stool \$139** W31cm. Seat Ø30, H45cm.



**FÖRBY stool**  
**\$16/ea**

**FÖRBY stool \$16/ea** Stacking; space-saving when not in use. Polypropylene plastic/powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. W43cm. Seat Ø35, H44cm. Available in olive green, white and black.



**INGO dining table**

**\$299**

Seats 2. Untreated solid pine. L75×W75, H73cm.

Designer: Gillis Lundgren

**STEFAN chair \$199/ea** Clear lacquered solid pine. W42×D49, H90cm. Seat H45cm.



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



# Kitchen

We want you to love every minute you spend in your kitchen, and keeping it clutter-free is one way to achieve this. Here's many affordable storage solutions, plus a wealth of other kitchen tips and ideas to help you succeed. And if you're planning a total kitchen makeover, there's plenty of different styles to choose from, too.

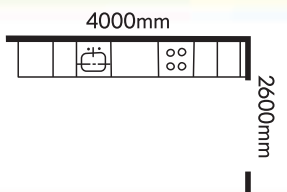
**NEW!**

FAKTUM/NEXUS kitchen

**\$18,370**

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior fittings and hinges.

**NEW!** FAKTUM kitchen with NEXUS brown-black doors/drawer fronts and RUBRIK stainless steel door \$18,370/this combination NEXUS doors in stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. Styled with LANSJA handles. What's in the price? See p. 197. **GRUNDTAL wall shelf \$290** Stainless steel. L120×D27, H20cm. **NIVA dining table \$1,790** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Stainless steel legs. L198×W90, H74cm. Dark brown. **NANDOR chair \$490/ea** Woven seat, clear lacquered nickel-plated legs. W46×D62, H88cm. Seat H45cm.



## Meet the brains behind the beauty.

Keep your kitchen contents exactly where you want them with our versatile range of RATIONELL interior fittings. You're sure to benefit from all the extra space you gain when preparing and cooking meals.

1. **IKEA 365+ food saver \$29.9/ea** See p. 211.
2. **RATIONELL swing-out fitting for corner base cabinet \$650** Steel. Ø81, H70cm.
3. **VARIERA shelf inserts** Powder-coated steel/plastic. **Shelf insert \$35.9** W32×D28, H16cm. **Shelf insert \$29.9** W32×D13, H16cm.
4. **RATIONELL series Fully-extending drawer \$220** W60cm. **Drawer front \$90** Powder-coated aluminium. W60cm.

**Cutlery trays** See p. 194.

**Deep fully-extending drawer \$260** W60cm.

**IKEA 365+ jars with lid**

**Jar with lid \$35.9/ea** Plastic. L17×W8, H30cm.

**Jar with lid \$39.9/ea** Glass. L17×W17, H6cm.

**Jar with lid \$25.9/ea** Glass. L17×W8, H6cm.

RIGHT PAGE:

**NEW! FAKTUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT red doors/drawer fronts \$15,319/this combination**

Doors in high-gloss foil finish. Styled with KORREKT handles. What's in the price? See p. 197.

**FAKTUM storage unit with AVSIKT sliding doors \$4,380/this combination** Doors in frosted, tempered glass and aluminium.



IKEA 365+ food saver  
L17×W17, H12cm  
**\$29<sup>90</sup>**/ea

1



2



3



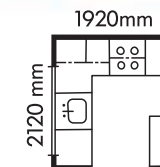
IKEA 365+ jar with lid  
L17×W8, H6cm  
**\$25<sup>90</sup>**/ea



**NEW!**

▲ Create more cupboard space with a VARIERA shelf insert. It'll more than double your existing shelf space without the need to install more cabinets. Great for cups, glasses, condiments or cans, it gives easy access in an instant.

An efficient kitchen uses every spare inch of space like this shallow drawer under the oven for items such as baking trays.

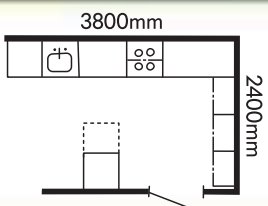


**NEW!**

Here's proof you don't need to spend a lot to get a lot of kitchen.

**NEW! FAKTUM kitchen with APPLÅD beige doors/drawer fronts \$17,495/this combination** Doors in painted finish. AVSIKT roll-front cabinet in aluminium. Styled with ATTEST handles. What's in the price? See p. 197 **FAKTUM bar solution \$1,975/this combination** VIKA BYSKE leg in chrome-plated steel. **JULIUS bar stool \$450/ea** Leather/stainless steel. W34×D34cm. Seat H63cm. Black. **KLIMAT wall lamp \$299.9** Aluminium. Max 35W halogen bulb (included). Shade Ø15, D19.5cm. **BASISK pendant lamp \$169.9** Glass shade. Max 75W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø22cm. **LINDMON venetian blind \$279.9** W80×L155cm. White.  $\frac{1}{2}$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.

JULIUS bar stool  
**\$450/ea**





GRUNDTAL wall shelf  
**\$199/ea**



Thanks to the IKEA business idea, self-assembly means great design and quality furniture without paying for what you can do yourself.

## The answer is staring right at you.

Just look how much more workspace and extra storage you achieve by making clever use of your walls. Open shelving, rail hooks and narrow wall cabinets are all excellent ways to store items you need every day, such as pots and pans, cooking utensils, even your spice collection!

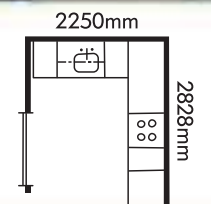
ABOVE:  
**GRUNDTAL series** Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.  
**Magnetic knife rack \$49** L53×H4cm.  
**Wall shelf \$199/ea** L80×D27, H20cm.  
**KONCIS turner \$39.9** Silicone-coated stainless steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. L31cm.

**SYNTES bowl \$12.9/ea** Earthenware. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø14, H6cm. Orange.  
**EXKLUSIVT butcher's block \$129.9** Oiled solid birch/rubber. L37×W37, H4cm.

RIGHT PAGE:  
**NEW! FAKTUM kitchen with RUBRIK black doors and ABSTRAKT white doors/drawer fronts \$19,750/this combination** RUBRIK doors in tempered glass and aluminium. ABSTRAKT doors in foil finish. Styled with RIKTA handles. What's in the price? See p. 197.  
**FÖRHÖJA kitchen trolley \$990** Oiled solid birch worktop, clear lacquered solid birch frame. Designer: Nike Karlsson. L100×W43, H90cm.



FÖRHÖJA kitchen trolley  
**\$990**





1



2



3

## Writing a menu today, fixing lunch tomorrow.

Children want to be where you are, and you're often in the kitchen. So make it safer for their little fingers and curious minds by planning ahead and installing child-resistant catches on cabinet doors. A suitable highchair will also keep them out from under your feet, but near enough to chat or do other things.

**1. RATIONELL drawer/cabinet catch \$25/5 pcs**

Fits all IKEA cabinet frames and RATIONELL drawers. Acetal plastic. W3.5xD8, H2cm.

**2. UTSAGA rail \$35** Powder-coated steel. L80xD5, H6cm. Black.

**3. PATRULL hob guard \$99** Stainless steel. W57-100xD40, H14cm. **4. NORBO wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$250** Antique stained, tinted lacquered solid pine. W79xD8-59cm.

**AGAM highchair \$269.9** Clear lacquered birch veneer seat. W41xD43, 79cm. Seat H52cm.

**AGNE stool \$139/ea** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine seat. Powder-coated steel legs. W31cm. Seat Ø30, H45cm.

RIGHT PAGE:

**FAKTUM kitchen with FAGERLAND antique stain doors/drawer fronts \$16,275/this combination**

Doors in antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Tempered glass doors. Styled with SIGNERA knobs. What's in the price? See p. 197.



NORBO wall-mounted drop-leaf table

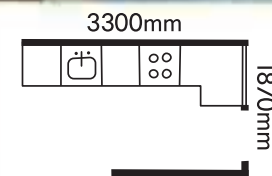
**\$250**



FAKTUM/FAGERLAND kitchen

**\$16,275**

What's in the price? The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior fittings and hinges.

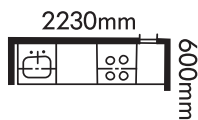


▲ Use a PATRULL hob guard to keep hot pots and pans out of harm's way. It has an adjustable width to fit most hobs and a child-safe catch that lets you lift it up out of the way when not in use.

FAKTUM/ÄRLIG kitchen

**\$5,110**

**What's in the price?** The total price includes cabinets, worktops, interior fittings and hinges.



The clean lines of ÄRLIG in white, hard-wearing melamine fits easily into any kitchen space. Combine your choice of cupboards with wall storage accessories. Adding a trolley offers still more storage options and acts as a useful mobile work surface. The result? A totally personalised solution at low everyday prices.

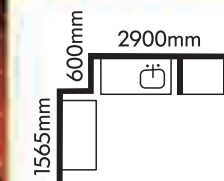
**FAKTUM kitchen with ÄRLIG white doors/drawer fronts \$5,110/this combination** Doors in melamine foil finish. Styled with GILLA knobs. CAPITA stainless steel legs. What's in the price? See p. 197.

**BEKVÄM kitchen trolley \$490** Untreated solid birch. L60×W50, H85cm.  
**INGO dining table \$299** Untreated solid pine. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. L75×W75, H73cm.  
**OLLE chair \$250/ea** Scooped seat for enhanced seating comfort. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch and birch veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W40×D45, H82cm. Seat H45cm. Black.  
**BASISK table lamp \$99.9** H40cm.



**NEW!**

URBAN chair  
**\$290**



Free-standing UDDEN kitchens are designed for modern cooking and busy lifestyles. Stainless steel worktops and detailing guarantee strength and durability while adjustable legs provide good stability on uneven floors. It's a flexible system that's easy to add to, change and take with you when moving house or apartment.

**NEW! UDDEN kitchen \$5,920/this combination** Cabinets in white painted finish.  
**URBAN chair \$290** Reinforced polypropylene plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. W52×D51, H81cm. Seat H45cm. Red.  
**ALVINE chair cushion \$49.9** 100% cotton. Red. W40×D40×H7cm.



**VURM 4-bottle wine rack \$89.9** Can be placed on its back or hung on the wall. Stainless steel. W12, H45cm.



**KUVERT place mat \$39.9** Wipe clean with a damp cloth. Stainless steel. Plastic. W37xL37cm.



**SERVERA tray \$19.9** Dishwasher-safe. Plastic. Ø24cm. Assorted colours.

**NEW! LENDA table-runner \$39.9/ea** Machine wash 60°C. 100% cotton. W45xL130cm. Beige. Red.

**NEW!**



**NEW! DELIKAT series** Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. **2-piece serving set \$89.9** L24cm. **Cake-slice \$69.9** L25cm.



**GROGGY coaster \$49.9/6 pcs** Stainless steel. Plastic. W8xL8cm.

**NEW!**

**NEW! DELIKAT small serving fork \$49.9/6 pcs** Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. L13cm.



**DOSERA jug with lid \$19.9** Dishwasher-safe in upper basket. Plastic. 1.1L. Transparent/turquoise.



**SMULA tray \$19.9** Plastic. W35xL52cm. Blue.

**SMULA tray \$19.90**



**SKAFFA vacuum flask \$29.9** Handwash only. Plastic base and glass insert. 1L. Black.



**SORLA teacup/saucer \$39.9** Microwave and dishwasher-safe. Stoneware. Designer: Anna Haupt. 50cl. Black/red.



**BÄRBAR tray \$39.9** Laminated paper board. W16xL50cm. Black.



**LEGYM 2-piece salad servers set \$19.9** Dishwasher-safe. Plastic. Designer: Amelia Chong. L32cm. Assorted colours.

**NEW!**



**NEW! LENDA tea towel \$39.9/2 pcs** Cotton/linen. W50xL70cm. White/red.



**KAFFE coffee/tea maker \$149** Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel/glass/plastic. Designer: Tord Björklund. 1L.

We're serving up lots of reasons to stop by!



**KONFETTI spoon \$19.9/6 pcs** Dishwasher-safe. Melamine. Designer: Amelia Chong. L15cm. Assorted colours.



**PLASTIS ice cube tray \$15.90/ea**

**PLASTIS ice cube tray \$15.9/ea** Synthetic rubber. W18xL18cm. Blue/green/cerise. Red/yellow/black.



**KAFFE coffee/tea maker \$149**





**RATIONELL series 1. Chopping board with tray \$89** Oiled solid beech/powder-coated steel. W55×D26, H2cm.  
**2. Condiment stand \$99.9** Lacquered solid beech/stainless steel. Ø16, H21.5cm. **3. Cutlery tray \$59.9/ea**  
 Lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. W18×D49, H5cm. **4. Cutlery tray \$39.9/ea** Lacquered solid beech and  
 beech veneer. W10×D49, H5cm. **5. Divider for drawer, set of 10 \$159** Aluminium. W60cm. **6. Divider for deep  
 drawer, set of 8 \$179** Aluminium. W80cm. **7. Plate holder \$59.9** Lacquered solid beech/stainless steel. W12-19×  
 H20cm. **8. Box with handle \$79.9/ea** Lacquered solid beech. Stainless steel handle. W18×D20, H18.5cm. **9. Pot  
 lid rack \$49.9** Lacquered solid beech/stainless steel. L27.5×W8.5, H9.5cm. **10. Plate holder \$69.9** Lacquered solid  
 beech/stainless steel. W19-32×H20cm.



RATIONELL condiment stand  
**\$99<sup>90</sup>**

Who wouldn't fall for  
 a beautiful kitchen?  
 Perhaps someone  
 who can't find the  
 garlic press.

You know it's somewhere, but where? So you dash about the kitchen opening and closing drawers, hunting high and low.

Isn't it better to let the kitchen do that job for you?

Utensils should be kept an arm's reach away, while cookware is best stored near the cooker where it's needed most.

And why keep heavy plates high up where they're difficult to see and lift down. It's far more convenient to store them in a deep drawer under the worktop.

We've tried hard to make life in the kitchen a little simpler and easier to reduce unnecessary running around.

All RATIONELL drawers are silent closing and fully extendable. Wall-mounted rails let you hang larger utensils right in front of your eyes. You can stow the chopping board in a pull-out drawer, store oils and sauces in a FAKTUM cabinet by the hob, and keep pots tidy in one drawer and your cutlery close to the dishwasher in another. How much running about have we helped to cut out there?

If you're dreaming of a new kitchen, choose one that can cope with life's everyday demands. It won't hurt if looks good, either. After all it's where you spend a lot of your time.





FAKTUM kitchen drawers are fully extending, giving you a clear view of everything inside. They have a new, very smooth action which is self-closing the final few centimetres.



We load every IKEA cabinet door with 3 kg and get our test machine to open and close the door 80,000 times. That's like you opening your cabinets 15 times a day, every day for the next fifteen years.



## Make it easy with RATIONELL.

Organise your kitchen contents any way you want, and keep them firmly in place with our flexible RATIONELL interior fittings. With this extensive and inexpensive range, you can create an individual storage solution that's perfectly tailored to your utensils, tableware, cookware, and more.

### RATIONELL series

**1. Cutlery tray \$39.9/ea** 2 adjustable dividers and 1 knife block included; arrange compartments according to your own needs. Clear

lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W10×D49, H5cm. **Cutlery tray \$59.9/ea** 4 adjustable dividers included; arrange compartments according to your storage needs. Clear lacquered solid beech and beech veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W18×D49, H5cm. **Divider for deep drawer, set of 8 \$179** Aluminium. W80cm. **2. Divider for drawer, set of 10 \$159** Aluminium. W60cm. **Drawer mat \$49.9** Dampens sounds and protects drawers and shelves against scratching. Easy to cut to size, for use as place mats, coasters etc. EVA plastic. L150×W50cm. Transparent.

**3. Chopping board with tray \$89** Practical tray for collection of crumbs. Can be stored in a kitchen drawer resting on the drawer sides. Oiled solid beech, tray in powder-coated steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W55×D26, H2cm. **4. Pull-out pantry \$2,870/this combination** STÅT white doors. Includes four RATIONELL fully-extending drawers – two deep and two shallow, one RATIONELL drawer front, one RATIONELL deep drawer front and two RATIONELL wire baskets. W40×D60, H233cm. **Divider for drawer, set of 6 \$119** Aluminium. W40cm. **Divider for deep drawer, set of 4 \$79** Aluminium. W40cm. **5. Box with handle \$79.9** Can be placed in a deep drawer or put directly on the table. Clear lacquered solid beech, handle in stainless steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W18×D20, H18.5cm.

**6. Plate holder \$59.9** Adjustable in width according to the size of the plates. Clear lacquered solid beech, base in stainless steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W12–19×H20cm. **7. Cutlery tray \$15.9** Dimensioned for RATIONELL drawer 40cm wide; makes maximum use of the space. The edges of the cutlery tray can be folded or cut to fit into your kitchen cabinet drawer. Polypropylene plastic. W31×D50, H4.5cm. White. **8. Plastic bag dispenser \$19.9** Ideal for storage of plastic bags, toilet/kitchen rolls, gloves, socks etc. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W16×D13, H45cm. White.

RATIONELL cutlery tray  
**\$15<sup>90</sup>**

# Five easy steps to your new IKEA kitchen.

**1. GET INSPIRED** Take your time browsing through the IKEA catalogue to choose the door style you like. A visit to the IKEA store is recommended. There you can see and try out our fully-built kitchen sets in the showroom.

**2. MEASURE YOU KITCHEN** Save time and money at the start by measuring the height and length of all the walls in your kitchen, plus distances between windows, doors and any appliances you may have.

**3. CHOOSE CABINETS** Before buying any cabinets, first locate the cooking, cooling and washing areas, and note the position of all plumbing, air vents and electrical outlets. Then select a choice of smart interior cabinet fittings from the RATIONELL range to suit your every day storage and organisational needs.

**4. CHOOSE FEATURES** Nothing will work as hard in the kitchen as your sink, taps and worktop. That's why IKEA only use materials that offer good durability and strength. Pick from a number of different designs and combinations to match your chosen door style.

**5. PERSONALISE IT** Lastly, add some personal touches to make your new kitchen truly yours. Select matching cover panels, decor strips, knobs and handles, wall storage accessories and lighting.

### DELIVERY SERVICE

Most IKEA flat-packed furniture fits neatly into the boot of a car. If you don't have suitable transport of your own, or would simply like some assistance, we offer a home delivery service at reasonable rates.



### INSTALLATION SERVICE

IKEA kitchens are designed to be installed by the customer to keep costs down, but if you prefer, we offer an in-home assembly service. For a small fee we'll put it all together. Ask for details at the store.



### 5-YEAR GUARANTEE

IKEA FAKTUM kitchens have been tested for quality, strength and durability and come with a 5-year limited guarantee. For full details, please ask at the store.



## Select the door style ...



**ABSTRAKT white** High-gloss foil finish. Tempered glass. See this style on page 184.



**ABSTRAKT red** High-gloss foil finish. **AVSIKT glass door** Tempered glass/aluminium. See this style on page 180.



**NEXUS birch veneer** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Edge in solid beech. **AVSIKT glass door** Tempered glass/aluminium.



**NEW! NEXUS brown-black** Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. **AVSIKT glass door** Tempered glass/aluminium. See this style on page 178.

## Optional door and drawer fronts.



**RUBRIK series** Personalise your chosen door style with extra RUBRIK door and drawer fronts. **NEW! Glass door** Tempered glass and aluminium. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Handles included. Available in black or white. See this style on page 184. **Stainless steel door.** See this style on page 178.

## ... and the price!



**NEW! APPLÅD beige** Painted finish. **AVSIKT glass door** Tempered glass/aluminium. See this style on page 182.



**APPLÅD white** Painted finish. **AVSIKT glass door** Tempered glass/aluminium.



**FAGERLAND antique stained** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Tempered glass. See this style on page 186.



**LILJESTAD dark brown** Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. Tempered glass.



**STÅT white** Painted finish. Tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. See this style on page 168.



**ULRIKSDAL oak** Clear lacquered solid oak. Tempered glass. Designer: Tord Björklund.



**ÄDEL medium brown** Stained and clear lacquered. Solid birch frame. Door panel in birch veneer or tempered glass.



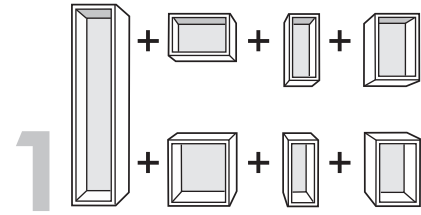
**ÄRLIG kitchen** (see below) **\$5,900**  
**ÄRLIG white** Melamine foil finish. **AVSIKT glass door** Tempered glass/aluminium. See this style on page 188.

### Compare prices based on your chosen door style.

<b>ÄRLIG white</b>	<b>\$5,900</b>	<b>FAGERLAND ant. stained</b>	<b>\$9,905</b>
<b>APPLÅD white</b>	<b>\$6,495</b>	<b>ÄDEL medium brown</b>	<b>\$9,905</b>
<b>APPLÅD beige</b>	<b>\$6,495</b>	<b>ABSTRAKT white</b>	<b>\$10,470</b>
<b>STÅT white</b>	<b>\$7,815</b>	<b>ABSTRAKT red</b>	<b>\$10,470</b>
<b>NEXUS birch veneer</b>	<b>\$8,500</b>	<b>LILJESTAD dark brown</b>	<b>\$10,610</b>
<b>NEXUS brown-black</b>	<b>\$8,500</b>	<b>ULRIKSDAL oak</b>	<b>\$10,610</b>

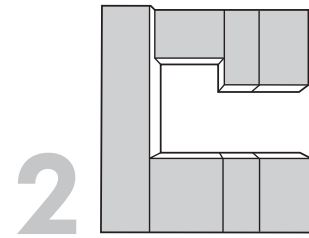
**WHAT'S IN THE PRICE?**  
The total price includes cabinets, interior shelving hinges and worktops. Sinks, taps, knobs/handles, appliances, lighting and cover panel are sold separately.

## FAKTUM planning guide



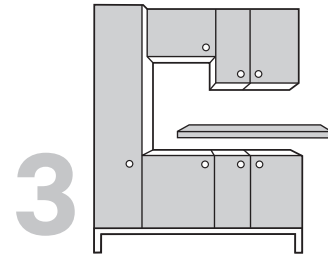
### CHOOSE YOUR FAKTUM CABINETS

The guides below give you a complete overview of all the different cabinets and sizes available.



### CHOOSE YOUR DOOR STYLE

See the full range of different door styles on p. 196–197.



### FINISH WITH LEGS, WORKTOPS, SINKS, TAPS, KNOBS AND HANDLES

Visit the kitchen showroom at the IKEA store to see all the different options.

### BASE CABINETS

Prices include shelves, drawers where shown and 130° hinges. H70, D60cm, incl. door. H86cm, incl. plinth. Legs, plinths, cover panels and handles sold separately.

Cabinet width in cm	40		60		80		100		120		
	40	60	40	60	60	80	40	60	40	60	
ÄRLIG white	\$1,205	\$1,580	\$625	\$675	\$815	\$850	\$995	\$1,340	\$1,820	\$835	\$1,065
APPLÅD white	\$1,260	\$1,670	\$665	\$730	\$905	\$930	\$1,105	\$1,440	\$1,970	\$915	\$1,180
APPLÅD beige	\$1,260	\$1,670	\$665	\$730	\$905	\$930	\$1,105	\$1,440	\$1,970	\$915	\$1,180
STÅT white	\$1,415	\$1,890	\$785	\$885	\$1,125	\$1,170	\$1,415	\$1,440	\$1,970	\$1,035	\$1,345
NEXUS birch	\$1,460	\$1,960	\$815	\$930	\$1,195	\$1,230	\$1,505	\$1,710	\$2,375	\$1,130	\$1,505
NEXUS black brown	\$1,460	\$1,960	\$815	\$930	\$1,195	\$1,230	\$1,505	\$1,710	\$2,375	\$1,130	\$1,505
RUBRIK stainless steel	\$1,460	\$1,960	\$815	\$930	\$1,195	\$1,230	\$1,505	\$1,710	—	—	—
RUBRIK aluminium white glass	—	—	—	\$930	\$1,195	—	\$1,505	—	—	—	—
RUBRIK aluminium black glass	—	—	—	\$930	\$1,195	—	\$1,505	—	—	—	—
FAGERLAND antique stained	\$1,620	\$2,155	\$930	\$1,090	\$1,390	\$1,460	\$1,825	\$1,965	\$2,755	\$1,335	\$1,790
ÄDEL medium-brown	\$1,620	\$2,155	\$930	\$1,090	\$1,390	\$1,460	\$1,825	\$1,965	\$2,755	\$1,335	\$1,790
ABSTRAKT white	\$1,700	\$2,255	\$990	\$1,170	\$1,490	\$1,580	\$1,985	\$2,045	\$2,875	\$1,430	\$1,915
ABSTRAKT red	\$1,700	\$2,255	\$990	\$1,170	\$1,490	\$1,580	\$1,985	\$2,045	\$2,875	\$1,430	\$1,915
LILJESTAD dark brown	\$1,700	\$2,255	\$990	\$1,170	\$1,490	\$1,580	\$1,985	\$2,045	\$2,875	\$1,430	\$1,915
ULRIKSDAL oak	\$1,700	\$2,255	\$990	\$1,170	\$1,490	\$1,580	\$1,985	\$2,045	\$2,875	\$1,430	\$1,915
Frame ONLY	\$440	\$495	\$430	\$440	\$495	\$495	\$560	\$440	\$495	\$440	\$495

### BASE CABINETS

### CORNER BASE CAB.

### CORNER WALL CAB.

### FAN CAB.

Prices include shelves, drawers, carousel in corner cabinets where shown and 130° hinges. H70, D60cm, incl. door. H86cm, incl. plinth. Legs, plinth, cover panels and handles sold separately. \*For built-in oven

Cabinet width in cm	40		60		80		H70		H92		D37	
	60	40	60	80	90×90	120	60×60	60×60	60×35	60×57	60×35	60×57
ÄRLIG white	\$890	\$1,125	\$1,460	\$1,765	\$1,700	\$1,850	\$1,005	\$1,250	\$355	\$430	—	—
APPLÅD white	\$915	\$1,235	\$1,590	\$1,920	\$1,780	\$1,940	\$1,055	\$1,305	\$400	\$505	—	—
APPLÅD beige	\$915	\$1,235	\$1,590	\$1,920	\$1,780	\$1,940	\$1,055	\$1,305	\$400	\$505	—	—
STÅT white	\$915	\$1,405	\$1,825	\$2,200	\$2,020	\$2,160	\$1,175	\$1,465	\$510	\$670	—	—
NEXUS birch	\$985	\$1,520	\$1,995	\$2,495	\$2,080	\$2,230	\$1,210	\$1,510	\$545	\$725	—	—
NEXUS black brown	\$985	\$1,520	\$1,995	\$2,495	\$2,080	\$2,230	\$1,210	\$1,510	\$545	\$725	—	—
RUBRIK stainless steel	\$985	—	\$1,995	\$2,495	\$2,080	\$2,230	—	—	—	—	—	—
RUBRIK aluminium white glass	—	\$1,520	\$1,995	\$2,495	—	\$2,230	—	—	—	—	—	—
RUBRIK aluminium black glass	—	\$1,520	\$1,995	\$2,495	—	\$2,230	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAGERLAND antique stained	\$1,050	\$1,800	\$2,345	\$2,820	\$2,310	\$2,425	\$1,340	\$1,680	\$645	\$920	—	—
ÄDEL medium-brown	\$1,050	\$1,800	\$2,345	\$2,820	\$2,310	\$2,425	\$1,340	\$1,680	\$645	\$920	—	—
ABSTRAKT white	\$1,085	\$1,890	\$2,455	\$3,060	\$2,430	\$2,525	\$1,405	\$1,765	\$690	\$1,015	—	—
ABSTRAKT red	\$1,085	\$1,890	\$2,455	\$3,060	\$2,430	\$2,525	\$1,405	\$1,765	\$690	\$1,015	—	—
LILJESTAD dark brown	\$1,085	\$1,890	\$2,455	\$3,060	\$2,430	\$2,525	\$1,405	\$1,765	\$690	\$1,015	—	—
ULRIKSDAL oak	\$1,085	\$1,890	\$2,455	\$3,060	\$2,430	\$2,525	\$1,405	\$1,765	\$690	\$1,015	—	—
Frame ONLY	\$515	\$440	\$495	\$560	\$890	\$970	\$665	\$875	\$250	\$270	—	—

### WALL CABINETS

Prices include shelves where shown and hinges. Glass door cabinets have tempered glass shelves and door(s). D37cm, incl. door. Handles and cover panels sold separately.

Cabinet width in cm	H70		H70		H92		H92		H40			
	30	40	60	80	30	40	60	60	80	70	92	
ÄRLIG white	\$410	\$460	\$570	\$605	\$740	\$515	\$575	\$690	\$720	\$835	\$490	\$670
APPLÅD white	\$450	\$515	\$660	\$685	\$850	\$570	\$645	\$795	\$830	\$975	\$545	\$740
APPLÅD beige	\$450	\$515	\$660	\$685	\$850	\$570	\$645	\$795	\$830	\$975	\$545	\$740
AVSIKT aluminium. Glass door	\$500	\$585	\$775	\$775	\$980	\$640	\$765	\$950	\$960	\$1,205	\$605	\$850
STÅT white	\$570	\$670	\$880	\$925	\$1,160	\$725	\$845	\$1,095	\$1,140	\$1,375	\$700	\$940
STÅT white. Glass door	\$680	\$810	—	\$1,135	\$1,430	\$865	\$1,025	—	\$1,410	\$1,725	\$830	\$1,110
NEXUS birch	\$600	\$715	\$950	\$985	\$1,250	\$770	\$905	\$1,185	\$1,230	\$1,495	\$745	\$1,000
NEXUS brown-black	\$600	\$715	\$950	\$985	\$1,250	\$770	\$905	\$1,185	\$1,230	\$1,495	\$745	\$1,000
RUBRIK blackboard	—	\$765	—	—	\$1,350	—	\$955	—	—	\$1,595	\$795	\$1,050
RUBRIK aluminium white. Glass door	—	\$725	\$960	—	\$1,260	—	\$915	\$1,195	—	\$1,505	\$745	\$1,000
RUBRIK aluminium black. Glass door	—	\$725	\$960	—	\$1,260	—	\$915	\$1,195	—	\$1,505	\$745	\$1,000
FAGERLAND antique stained	\$715	\$875	\$1,145	\$1,215	\$1,570	\$930	\$1,110	\$1,490	\$1,550	\$1,905	\$905	\$1,205
FAGERLAND antique stained. Glass door	\$895	\$1,105	—	\$1,565	\$2,020	\$1,150	\$1,415	—	\$2,000	\$2,505	\$1,125	\$1,500
ÄDEL medium-brown	\$715	\$875	\$1,145	\$1,215	\$1,570	\$930	\$1,110	\$1,490	\$1,550	\$1,905	\$905	\$1,205
ÄDEL medium-brown. Glass door	\$895	\$1,105	—	\$1,565	\$2,020	\$1,150	\$1,415	—	\$2,000	\$2,505	\$1,125	\$1,500
ABSTRAKT white	\$775	\$955	\$1,245	\$1,335	\$1,730	\$1,010	\$1,215	\$1,650	\$1,710	\$2,115	\$985	\$1,310
ABSTRAKT red	\$775	\$955	\$1,245	\$1,335	\$1,730	\$1,010	\$1,215	\$1,650	\$1,710	\$2,115	\$985	\$1,310
LILJESTAD dark brown	\$775	\$955	\$1,245	\$1,335	\$1,730	\$1,010	\$1,215	\$1,650	\$1,710	\$2,115	\$985	\$1,310
LILJESTAD dark brown. Glass door	\$960	\$1,200	—	\$1,695	\$2,210	\$1,255	\$1,535	—	\$2,190	\$2,745	\$1,220	\$1,620
ULRIKSDAL oak	\$775	\$955	\$1,245	\$1,335	\$1,730	\$1,010	\$1,215	\$1,650	\$1,710	\$2,115	\$985	\$1,310
ULRIKSDAL oak. Glass door	\$960	\$1,200	—	\$1,695	\$2,210	\$1,255	\$1,535	—	\$2,190	\$2,745	\$1,220	\$1,620
Frame ONLY	\$245	\$260	\$295	\$295	\$350	\$325	\$340	\$360	\$360	\$375	\$355	\$500

### HIGH CABINETS/BUILT-INS

### LEGS

Prices include shelves, drawers, pull-out fittings where shown and hinges. The cabinet height includes the plinth, height 16cm. Depth 60cm including door. Cabinets for built-in appliances come with reinforced shelves. Legs, plinths, cover panels and handles sold separately. Please consult store for details.

W × H in cm, incl. plinth	With pull-out ladders		For built-in ovens				FAKTUM legs for use with plinth. Adjust H12.5 to 18cm. Max 125kg/leg. \$40/4pcs		
	40×211	60×211	40×211	60×211	60×233	60×211	60×211	60×211	60×233
ÄRLIG white	\$1,205	\$1,395	\$1,950	\$2,575	\$2,735	\$1,670	\$1,205	\$1,535	\$1,410
APPLÅD white	\$1,375	\$1,745	\$2,110	\$2,820	\$2,995	\$1,830	\$1,350	\$1,750	\$1,585
APPLÅD beige	\$1,375	\$1,745	\$2,110	\$2,820	\$2,995	\$1,830	\$1,350	\$1,750	\$1,585
STÅT white	\$1,735	\$2,165	\$2,500	\$3,395	\$3,650	\$2,175	\$1,625	\$2,080	\$1,915
NEXUS birch	\$1,855	\$2,350	\$2,615	\$3,570	\$3,845	\$2,345	\$1,785	\$2,365	\$2,095
NEXUS black brown	\$1,855	\$2,350	\$2,615	\$3,570	\$3,845	\$2,345	\$1,785	\$2,365	\$2,095
FAGERLAND antique stained	\$2,245	\$2,930	\$3,030	\$4,145	\$4,530	\$2,770	\$2,145	\$2,910	\$2,550
ÄDEL medium brown	\$2,245	\$2,930	\$3,030	\$4,145	\$4,530	\$2,770	\$2,145	\$2,910	\$2,550
ABSTRAKT white	\$2,445	\$3,115	\$3,240	\$4,435	\$4,880	\$2,930	\$2,320	\$3,165	\$2,775
ABSTRAKT red	\$2,445	\$3,115	\$3,240	\$4,435	\$4,880	\$2,930	\$2,320	\$3,165	\$2,775
LILJESTAD dark brown	\$2,445	\$3,115	\$3,240	\$4,435	\$4,880	\$2,930	\$2,320	\$3,165	\$2,775
ULRIKSDAL oak	\$2,445	\$3,115	\$3,240	\$4,435	\$4,880	\$2,930	\$2,320	\$3,165	\$2,775
Frame ONLY	\$675	\$745	\$675	\$745	\$850	\$765	\$765	\$765	\$850

### PLINTHS & COVER PANELS

### NUMERÄR LEGS AND PLINTH RAIL

Attach the plinths to hide the legs. Available in complementary finishes. Please consult store for details.

	L220×W16cm
Foil	\$120
Wood veneer	\$190

NUMERÄR legs in aluminium. Height 11–12cm. \$150/4pcs  
Height 16–17cm. \$160/4pcs  
NUMERÄR plinth rail \$240  
For use with legs.



**NEW!**

GRUNDTAL chopping board  
**\$65**

LEFT PAGE:  
**GRUNDTAL series** Stainless steel.  
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.  
**1. Magnetic knife rack \$49** L53, H4cm.  
**2. NEW! Container \$95/3 pcs** Magnetic back. Polycarbonate plastic lid. Ø9.5, H3.7cm. **3. Rail \$70** L120×D5.5, H10cm.  
**4. Wall shelf \$290** L120×D27, H20cm.  
**5. Hook \$12/5 pcs** **6. Wall rack/dish drainer \$85** W30×D18, H22cm.  
**7. Dish drainer \$189** W53×D26, H40cm.  
**8. Cutlery stand \$45** W20×D10, H19cm.  
**9. Chopping board \$65** Oiled solid birch board. L39×W30, H2.5cm.  
**10. Spice rack \$129** W32×D8, H46cm.

BEKVÄM kitchen trolley

**\$490**



11

THIS PAGE:  
**11. BEKVÄM series** Untreated solid birch.  
**Kitchen trolley \$490** L60×W50, H85cm.  
**Spice rack \$39.9** W40×D10, H9cm.  
**Step stool \$99** W45×D39, H48cm.

13

VARIERA cutlery tray

**\$7**



**12. BYGEL series** Powder-coated steel.  
**Rail \$19** Saves space on the worktop. Can also be used as a towel rail or a pot lid rack. Designer: Christer Blomquist. L55×H5cm.  
**S-hook \$10/10 pcs** Designer: Christer Blomquist. H7cm. **Wire basket \$35** Saves space on the worktop. Can be hung on BYGEL rail, fixed to the wall or the inside of a kitchen cabinet frame or door. W33×D10.5, H10cm.

**13. VARIERA cutlery tray \$7** Polypropylene plastic. W31×D26, H4cm. Grey.

BYGEL rail  
**\$19**



12

**14. UTSAGA series** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. **Cutlery stand \$19** Saves space on the worktop. Ø11.5, H15cm. Galvanised/black. **Dish drainer \$85** Can be hung on the wall or placed on the worktop. Removable tray underneath; collects drainer water. L42×D29, H20cm. Galvanised/black. **Rail \$35** Saves space on the worktop. Can also be used as a towel rail or a pot lid rack. L80×D5, H6cm. Black. **S-hook \$12/5 pcs** H6cm. Black. **Spice rack \$69** Saves space on the worktop. W33×D10, H35cm. Galvanised/black.

14



## Sinks, taps & worktops

It's the sink, taps and worktop that complete your kitchen, and they should do more than just contribute to the look and style you choose; they should also make your daily work in the kitchen easier. The IKEA range gives you the right balance between form, function and different combination possibilities. Each product is made from high-quality materials that have been fully tested and approved for a long working life. To see the full available range, please visit the IKEA store.



### DOMSJÖ double bowl \$1,590

Fits cabinet frames 80cm wide. Coloured glazed fire clay. Designer: Nike Karlsson. W82.4×D64.1, H24.5cm. Tap sold separately.

### EMSEN bowl inset sink with drainer \$590

Reversible. Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L70×D48, H17cm. Tap sold separately.



EMSEN single-bowl inset sink \$450

EMSEN series Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Tap sold separately. **Single-bowl inset sink \$450** Ø45, H15cm. Tap sold separately. **1 1/2 bowl inset sink with drainer \$990** There is no predrilled hole in the sink unit, giving you a free choice of placing the mixer tap. Reversible. L90×D48, H17cm.

### LOVIKEN dual-control kitchen mixer tap \$950

\$950



**LOVIKEN dual-control kitchen mixer tap \$950** Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Nike Karlsson. H22.5cm.

**ALSVIK dual-control kitchen mixer tap \$690** High spout; practical when washing up big pots, etc. Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. H35cm.

**BÅGVIK single-lever kitchen mixer tap \$590** Chrome-plated brass. H36cm.

**LAGAN single-lever kitchen mixer tap \$150** Chrome-plated brass. H17.5cm.



PRÄGEL worktop \$450

**NUMERÄR worktops, double-sided** High-pressure melamine laminate/polypropylene plastic. L126×D60.6cm. Thickness 3.8cm. **Worktop \$550** White/dark grey. **Worktop \$550** Brown-black/light oak effect. **PRONOMEN worktops \$550** Oiled solid beech. L126×D60.6cm. Thickness 2.8cm. **PRÄGEL worktop** High-pressure melamine laminate. L126×D60.6cm. Thickness 3.8cm. **Worktop \$450** Stone effect black. **Worktop \$450** Stone effect grey.



LAGAN worktop \$290

**LAGAN worktops** Melamine foil laminate. L220×D60.6cm. Thickness 2.8cm. **Worktop \$290** White. **Worktop \$290** Beech effect.



### LÄMPLIG trivet

\$59

Stainless steel. Synthetic rubber feet. L50×W28, H2cm. Designer: Nike Karlsson



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007





POÄNG armchair

**\$890**

**POÄNG armchair \$890**  
Easy to keep clean; removable, washable cover. Clear lacquered stained solid beech. 100% cotton. W68xD83, H100cm. Black-brown/Såganäs white.  
**Designer: Noboru Nakamura**

# What's the POÄNG?

The names we use for our products may look a bit out of place. But they actually say a lot about who we are.

You see, we come from Småland, a part of Sweden that made it through tough times with the help of hard-working, hard-thinking people. The times have changed, but our values have stayed the same. It's still about doing more with less and finding ways to make life better for the many people ... not just the few who can afford it.

Our Swedish product names are a simple reminder of our heritage. We hope you'll always think of our Smålandish way of doing things when you see them.

And that's the whole *point*. (Or, as we say in Sweden, *poäng*.)



# Cooking & eating



SKÄNKA frying pan  
**\$149<sup>90</sup>**

SKÄNKA series Aluminium with Teflon®Platinum non-stick coating. **Frying pan \$149.9** Ø28cm. Grey. **Pot with lid \$179.9** Stainless steel lid. 5L. Grey.

## Choosing pots and pans.

Here are three things to think about!

- 1. Functions** – have a basic set for common methods like boiling, frying etc., and then add some more specialised cookware like a fondue set.
- 2. Materials** – some materials are better than others for cooking different dishes. Have a look below for more information.
- 3. Sizes** – choose the right sizes of cookware for the number of people you cook for, both normally and on special occasions.

**Cast iron** is long-lasting and provides an even heat which stays the same for a long time. It's ideal for browning and for cooking foods slowly. And as it holds the heat so well, you can serve the food at table directly from the pot.

**Aluminium** conducts heat very evenly and responds quickly when you turn the heat up or down. This saves energy and money and is great for sauces and other things that burn easily.

**Stainless steel** is easy to use, easy to clean and a good basic choice for most types of cooking. It's durable and stays new-looking for a long time.

**STEKA frying pan \$24.9** Non-stick coated aluminium allows frying with less fat. Handwash only. Suitable for all hobs except induction. Ø24cm.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

STEKA frying pan ~~\$29.9~~  
**\$24<sup>90</sup>**



**NEW! SENIOR series** Enamelled cast iron. Handwash only. Retains heat for a long time. Suitable for slow cooking. Designer: Kristian Krogh. **Casserole with lid \$499** 3L. Red. **Casserole with lid \$599** 5L. Red. **Fondue set \$399** Both liquid and solid fuel can be used in the burner. Includes pot 2L, stand, burner and 6 forks, 26cm. Red/black.

**NEW!**

**NEW! SENIOR frying pan \$399** Made of cast iron, which conducts heat evenly, giving an even browning. Suitable for all hobs. Handwash only. Enamelled cast iron. Stained solid rubberwood. Designer: Kristian Krogh. Ø28cm. Red. **PYRA wok \$49.9** Extra handle makes the wok easy to lift. Suitable for all hobs. Handwash only. Non-stick coated steel. Solid shima handle. Ø35cm. Black.



**SKÄNKA series** Aluminium coated with Teflon®Platinum non-stick coating, which reduces the risk of food getting burnt or stuck. Handwash only. **Saucepan with lid \$99.9** 2L. Grey. **Wok with glass lid \$199.9** Extra handle makes the wok easy to lift. Ø28, H8cm. Grey. **Saucepan \$79.9** 1L. Grey. **KONCIS series** Silicone-coated steel. **Balloon whisk \$29.9** L32cm. **Turner \$39.9** L31cm.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

GRILLA grilling pan ~~\$159.9~~  
**\$139<sup>90</sup>**



**GRILLA grilling pan \$139.9** Fold-in handle; saves space. Suitable for all hobs except induction. Handwash only. Aluminium with Teflon®Select coating. L36×W26, H5cm. **KAVALKAD saucepan, set of 3 \$99.9** Non-stick coating reduces the risk of food getting burnt and stuck. Sizes: 1L, 1.5L and 2L. Aluminium. Red.



**NEW! MEDALJ series** Suitable for all hobs. Stainless steel. **Pot with lid \$159.9** 2L. **Pot with lid \$239.9** 5L. **Cooking/frying pan \$299.9** Non-stick Teflon®Platinum coating reduces the risk of food getting burnt and stuck. Ø26cm. **IDEALISK whisk, set of 2 \$19.9** Stainless steel. Includes balloon whisk 25cm and whisk 26cm.

**ANNONS 3-piece cookware set \$149<sup>90</sup>/set**



**ANNONS 3-piece cookware set \$149.9** Suitable for all hobs. Stainless steel with oven-safe glass. Includes saucepan 0.8L, saucepan 1.4L and pot 2.4L.



You have the ingredients. You have the recipe. What more could you ask for? Some help, perhaps?



Let's make pasta and meatballs! You've probably got some pots and pans that could do the job, but you'll find cooking quicker and easier with an IKEA 365+ pot. Its three-layer base – a heat-conducting layer of aluminium between two layers of stainless steel – offers all the benefits of stainless steel, but needs less energy to boil water faster.

There's an insert for the IKEA 365+ pot that works as an integrated colander, which means no extra cookware to take up yet more space in your kitchen.

Now the meatballs. Frying is fast and simple, too, because IKEA 365+ frying pans have a non-stick coating of Teflon® Platinum, so you can fry or simmer foods using only a little fat, or no fat at all.

Now the food's ready. As easy as pie – or in this case pasta and meatballs.

See the complete 365+ cookware series on your next trip to the IKEA store and enjoy easier everyday cooking 365 days of the year.



IKEA 365+ pasta insert  
**\$79<sup>90</sup>**



- 1–3. **IKEA 365+ series** Suitable for all hobs. Stainless steel.  
**1. Pasta insert \$79.9** 5L.  
**2. Pot with lid \$139.9** 5L.  
**3. Pot with lid \$99.9** 3L.  
**Saucepan with lid \$89.9** 2L.  
**4. IKEA 365+ accessories** Synthetic rubber. Grey/black.  
**Thickening/sauce whisk \$25.9** Designed both for right-handed and for left-handed persons. L32cm.  
**Balloon whisk \$29.9** Kind to pots and pans with non-stick coating. L32cm. **Garlic press \$29.9** L19cm.  
**Cooking tweezers \$29.9** Kind to pots and pans with non-stick coating. L31cm. **DRÄLLA bendable chopping board \$17.9/2 pcs** See page 210.  
**5. IKEA 365+ series** Suitable for all hobs. Stainless steel.  
**Saute pan with lid \$149.9** Ø24cm.  
**Frying pan \$139.9** Teflon®Platinum non-stick coating. Ø28cm.





1

**1. SKÄRPT series** The knife's tang runs through the length of the handle, making it very wear-resistant. Stainless steel. Designer: Olle Gyllang. Black.  
**Bread knife \$199.9** L36cm.  
**Cleaver knife \$179.9** L32cm.  
**Cook's knife \$159.9** L29cm.  
**2. IKEA 365+ series** Handwash only. Stainless steel. Grey/black.  
**Cook's knife \$59.9** The handle is designed to provide a firm grip. L34cm.  
**Paring knife \$19.9** Curved blade for easy peeling of round fruit and vegetables. L20cm.  
**Utility knife \$29.9** For easy slicing and trimming. L23cm.  
**Bread knife \$59.9** Ergonomic design; provides support for your hand and wrist. L25cm.



2

**7. ARKIV series** Aroma-sealing lid keeps in the taste and smell of the contents. Hand-wash only. Stainless steel. **Tin with lid, set of 2 \$129.9** One Ø12, H17cm and one Ø15, H21cm. **Tin with lid, set of 2 \$99.9** One Ø18, H6cm and one Ø22, H7cm.  
**8. FÖRVAR jar with lid \$19.9** Opening to the front, making the contents easy to reach. Dishwasher-safe. Glass. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. 1.8L. Aluminium-colour.  
**9. IKEA 365+ series** Vent in the lid and rounded corners to ensure effective and even warming in the microwave. Microwave-safe up to 120°C. Plastic and rubber. White/red.  
**Food saver \$19.9/ea** L17×W17, H6cm.  
**Food saver \$29.9** L17×W17, H12cm.  
**Food saver \$35.9** L17×W17, H18cm.



7



8

▲ SKÄRPT is a series of top quality knives designed for different kitchen needs. They're made from durable molybdenum/vanadium stainless steel, which means the blade stays sharp longer. The metal runs the length of the handle and has a tough plastic handgrip moulded and riveted to it. They're hard-wearing, well-balanced and easy to use.



3



HAKE 3-piece knife set  
**\$19.90**

4



IKEA 365+ food saver  
 L17×W17, H6cm  
**\$19.90/ea**

9

**10. IKEA 365+ series.**  
**Jar with lid \$25.9** Plastic. L17×W8, H18cm. Transparent/white.  
**Jar with lid \$35.9** Plastic. L17×W8, H30cm. Transparent/white.  
**Jar with lid \$25.9** Clearly shows what is inside, making it easy to find what you are looking for in the cabinets. Glass. L17×W8, H6cm.  
**Jar with lid \$39.9/ea** Glass. L17×W17, H6cm.



10

**11. PRUTA food saver, set of 17 \$59.9**  
 Basic set of food savers for everything from ham, cheese etc. to individual portions of food. Includes 17 food savers in sizes ranging from L9×W9, H4cm to L23×W16, H8cm. Microwave-safe up to 120°C. Plastic. Blue/transparent white.



PRUTA food saver, set of 17  
**\$59.90/set**

11

**3. RESURS carving board \$99.9** Milled groove collects meat and fruit juice when cutting. Solid beech. L45×W30cm. **SLIPAD 3-piece knife set \$29.9** For easy slicing and trimming. Handwash only. Stainless steel. Designer: D Crafoord/U Vejbrink. Includes utility knife L22cm, paring knife with straight blade L19cm, paring knife with curved blade L19cm. Assorted colours.  
**4. HAKE 3-piece knife set \$19.9** Stainless steel. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. Includes utility knife L24cm, bread knife L33cm and cooks knife L34cm. Black.  
**5. LEGITIM chopping board, set of 2 \$19.9** Sizes: one L34×W24cm and one L24×W15cm. Dishwasher-safe. Plastic. White.  
**6. DRÄLLA bendable chopping board \$17.9/2 pcs** Flexible; makes it easy to move the cut food without spilling. Plastic. L37×W29cm. Assorted colours.



6

▲ Want to store a whole packet of flour in a cabinet or a little fruit dessert in the freezer? IKEA 365+ has a wide selection of containers with different features for different needs. And the studs and grooves on tops and bottoms provide stability even when stacking different sizes on top of each other.



At IKEA stores you'll find everything you need to know on the price tag. It's like having your own personal sales expert by your side.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**  
 LEGITIM chopping board, set of 2 ~~\$29~~  
**\$19.90**





**MIXTUR oven/serving dish \$25.9/ea** Space-saving when stored; small sizes can be stacked inside bigger sizes in the same series. Microwave, dishwasher and oven-safe. Glass. Designer: Susan Pryke. W15×L15cm.



**NEW!**

**NEW! DUSÖR pot/microwave-safe dish \$69.9** Suitable for all hobs except induction. Dishwasher and oven-safe. Feldspar porcelain. Glass. Designer: Cilla Persson. 1.1L. White.

**ARMADA oven/serving dish, set of 2 \$39.90/set**



**ARMADA oven/serving dish, set of 2 \$39.9** Microwave, dishwasher and oven-safe. Stoneware. Includes serving dish. W28×L21cm and oval serving dish W25×L17cm. White.

- 1. BANDA bowls** Clear glass. Ø12, H6cm. **\$15.9**  
Ø20, H9cm **\$45.9** Ø28, H13cm. **\$65.9**
- 2. BANDA MATT bowls** Clear lacquered solid birch. Ø12, H6cm. **\$45.9** Ø20, H9cm. **\$89.9/ea**
- 3. BANDA BLANK bowls** Stainless steel. Ø12, H6cm. **\$25.9**  
Ø20, H9cm. **\$55.9** Ø28, H13cm. **\$75.9**

**BLANDA bowl, Ø12cm \$15.90**



## Serving up inspiration in a material world.



It's not unusual for people to like the look of a product but not the material it's made of. BANDA bowls solve that by offering the same design in three materials and sizes so you can mix and match them with existing tableware or create a new style.

Designer: Anne Nilsson



**ORDNING cutlery stand \$29.9** Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Ø12, H13.5cm.



**DOLD salt/pepper/oil/vinegar, set of 4 \$149.9** Handwash only. Stainless steel. Glass. Includes 2 salt/pepper shaker H13cm and 2 oil/vinegar bottles. H21cm.



**FORMA series** Space-saving when stored; small sizes can be stacked inside bigger sizes in the same series. Microwave, oven and dishwasher-safe. Stoneware. Designer: Anne Nilsson. White. **Oven/serving dish \$19.9/ea** W7×L15cm. **Oven/serving dish \$49.9** W16×L31cm.



**NEW! DELIKAT salad servers \$89.9/set** Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel.



**KONCIS series** Stainless steel. **Roasting tin with grill rack \$119.9** W32×L40, H6.5cm. **Roasting tin \$89.9** W20×L26, H5.5cm.

Looking for choice?  
There're so many at the store.





**NEW!**

1

2

3

8

1–2. **DINERA series** Microwave and dishwasher-safe. Stoneware. Designer: Susan Pryke.

**1. Bowl \$15.9** Ø14cm. Light green.

**Side plate \$15.9/ea** Ø20cm. Light green or beige.

**NEW! Plate \$25.9** L30×W20cm. Light green.

**2. Deep plate \$25.9/ea** Ø22cm. Light green or beige.

**3. MOTTO series** Microwave and dishwasher-safe. Stoneware.

**Deep plate \$7.9** Ø19cm. White.

**Plate \$7.9** Ø24cm. White.

**4. SYNTES series** Microwave and dishwasher-safe. Earthenware. Designer: Susan Pryke.

**Bowl \$12.9** Ø14cm. Orange.

**Side plate \$15.9** Ø20cm. Orange.

**Plate \$19.9** Ø26cm. Orange.

**SYNTES bowl**

**\$12<sup>90</sup>**



4

5–7. **IKEA 365+ series** Microwave and dishwasher-safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.

**5. Plate \$29.9** Ø27cm. White.

**Plate \$39.9** Ø32cm. White.

**6. Bowl \$19.9/ea** Ø16cm. White.

**7. Side plate \$22.9** L18×W18cm. White.

**Plate \$29.9** L25×W25cm. White.

**8. MOTTO bowl \$3/ea** Microwave and dishwasher-safe. Stoneware. Ø12cm. White.

**9. ARV 18-piece service \$399**

Comprises: Deep plate Ø26cm, side plate Ø22cm and plate Ø28cm, 6 of each. Microwave and dishwasher-safe. Stoneware. Designer: Sissa Sundling. Off white.



9



5



6



7

RIGHT:

**DINERA series** Microwave and dishwasher-safe. Stoneware. Designer: Susan Pryke.

**Plate \$25.9/ea** L30×W20cm. Beige.

**Bowl \$15.9/ea** Ø14cm. Beige.

**RIVAL chopsticks, 6 pairs \$9.9/set**

Handwash only. Clear lacquered bamboo.

Designer: Amelia Chong. Bamboo/black.

**DATA 24-piece cutlery set \$279.9** Comprises: Fork, knife, spoon and teaspoon, 6 of each. Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel.

Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson.

**IDOL series** Dishwasher-safe. Glass.

Designer: Maria Vinka. 20cl. Grey.

**Wine glass \$59.9/6 pcs**

**Glass \$49.9/6 pcs**



**DINERA bowl**

**\$15<sup>90</sup>/ea**



POKAL glass  
\$7/ea

**1. POKAL glass \$7/ea** Also suitable for hot drinks. Dishwasher-safe. Clear glass. 35 cl.

**2. PAROLL wine glass \$25.9/ea** Dishwasher-safe. Glass. Designer: Eva Xeyer. 35cl.

**3. SVEPA glass \$29.9/12 pcs** Stackable; saves space when stored. Dishwasher-safe. Clear glass. Designer: Maria Vinka. 25cl.

**4. GODIS MIX glass \$49.9/6 pcs** Dishwasher-safe. Glass. Designer: Zofia Strumillo. 20cl. Multicolour.

**5. BONUS 16-piece cutlery set \$49.9** Comprises: Fork, knife, spoon and teaspoon, 4 of each. Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz.



5

**6. PARAD 24-piece cutlery set \$349** Comprises: Fork, knife, spoon and tea-spoon, 6 of each. Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis.

**7. NÄTT 24-piece cutlery set \$129.9** Comprises: Fork, knife, spoon and tea-spoon, 6 of each. Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel. Designer: Dawn Wintour.

**8. SNITTA knife \$49.9/6 pcs** Functions as a barbecue tool or utility knife. Hand-wash only. Stainless steel and plastic. L22cm. Black.

**9. DATA 24-piece cutlery set \$279.9** Comprises: Fork, knife, spoon and tea-spoon, 6 of each. Dishwasher-safe. Stainless steel. Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson.



6

7

8

9



**SVALKKA 18-piece glass set**

**\$99<sup>90</sup>**

Glass set for six, for water, red and white wine. Comprises: Red wine glass 30cl, white wine glass 25cl, and glass 20cl, 6 of each. Dishwasher-safe. Clear glass.

Designer: Åsa Gray



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



# Home organisation

PORTIS hat rack  
\$199<sup>90</sup>

LEFT PAGE:

**NORESUND table \$199** Powder-coated steel. Ø50, H66cm. Black-brown.

**PAX/BIRKELAND wardrobe \$7,460**

See p. 110. W300×D37, H278cm. 2 clothes rails and handles included.

**LYCKEBY box with lid, set of 3 \$99.9**

See p. 228.

**KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$69.9**

See p.275.

**PORTIS hat rack \$199.9** Designer: Jon Karlsson. Powder-coated steel. W90×D31, H33cm. Black.

**LEKSVIK shoe rack \$690** Holds 8 pairs of shoes. Antique stained and clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. W120×D36, H45cm.

RIGHT:

**1. NEW! PORTIS series** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson.

**Clothes rack \$350** W119×D60, H167cm. Black.

**Hat and coat stand \$299.9** W60, H191cm. Black.

**Shoe rack \$199.9** Holds 8 pairs of shoes. W90×D34, H28cm. Black.

**2. FRÄN shoe racks** can hold so much more than your shoes! And at the top, we've combined one with a hat rack to make sure everything's taken care of.

**NEW! FRÄN series** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Louise Hederström.

**Hat rack \$99.9/ea** W60×D29, H17cm. Red.

**Shoe rack with 2 shelves \$79.9/ea** Holds 6 pairs of shoes. W60×D29, H17cm. Red.

**BITS magnetic board \$69.9** Powder-coated steel. W58×H40cm. Silver-colour.

**EMU box with lid, set of 2 \$69.9**

One box L18×W29, H13cm and one box L20×W36, H14cm. Tin-plated steel.

**SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$890** See p. 50.

Wallpaper not available in IKEA stores.



**NEW!**

1

2

FRÄN hat rack  
\$99<sup>90</sup>/ea



A lot happens in an entrance and there's always a lot to organise. Single shelves, especially ones which you can cut to any length, give you the customized solution to store what you need and display what you want.

- LEFT:  
**NEW! TJUSIG series** Clear lacquered solid birch and stainless steel.  
**Hat rack \$390** W100×D35, H25cm.  
**Shoe rack \$290** Stackable; connection fittings included. Holds 10 pairs of shoes. W100×D35, H35cm.  
**FADO pendant downlighter \$185.9**  
 See p. 268.  
**JÄRPEN shelf \$99.9/ea** Clear lacquered birch veneer. L119×D28cm.  
**BJÄRNUM bracket \$96.9/2 pcs** The bracket covers the edge of the shelf; this can be cut to width and the cutting will be concealed. Nickel-plated zinc. D28cm.  
**TRETTIO multi-use lighting \$199.9/3 pcs** Stainless steel and glass. 3×10W halogen bulbs included. Ø6.5cm.  
**STAVE mirror \$290** Mounting fittings included. Clear lacquered solid birch. W40×H140cm.  
**SANDNES shoe cabinet with 4 compartments \$990/ea** Holds 8 pairs of shoes. Clear lacquered birch veneer and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W96×D17, H90cm.

BELOW:  
**SPÅNIS/STÖDIS wall shelf with brackets \$29.9** Non-painted particleboard, melamine foil and plastic. L79×D19cm. White.



SPÅNIS/STÖDIS  
 wall shelf with 2 brackets  
**\$29.90**



1. **JÄRPEN shelf \$99.9/ea** Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. L119×D28cm. Black-brown.  
**BJÄRNUM series** Nickel-plated zinc. D28cm.  
**Bracket \$96.9/2 pcs** The bracket covers the edge of the shelf; this can be cut to width and the cutting will be concealed.  
**Connection fitting \$45.9/ea** To be used when connecting two shelves. D28cm.  
 2. **JÄRPEN/HÅLL shelf with 2 brackets \$139.9/set** Antique stained and clear lacquered solid wood. Powder-coated steel. L119×D28cm.  
 3. **NEW! LACK wall shelf \$229.9/ea** Concealed mounting fittings; the shelf becomes part of the wall. Painted finish. L130×D26cm. White.



4. **STRIPA wall shelf \$39.9/ea** Pins for connecting several shelves together are included. Clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. L79×D9cm.  
 5. **LACK series** Concealed mounting fittings; the shelf becomes part of the wall.  
**Wall shelf \$119.9/ea** Clear lacquered birch effect finish. Max. load 5 kg. L110×D26cm.  
**Wall shelf \$199.9/ea** Clear lacquered beech effect finish. Max. load 8 kg. L190×D26cm.  
 6. **STÄTLIG/SLINGA wall shelf with 2 brackets \$379.7** Oiled solid birch and nickel-plated zinc. L119×D36.5cm.  
 7. **JÄRPEN shelf \$89.9/ea** Painted finish. L119×D28cm. White.  
**VALTER bracket \$10/ea** Untreated solid birch. D18, H23cm.



STÄTLIG/SLINGA  
 wall shelf with 2 brackets  
**\$379.70**



## ANTONIUS

Below is a guide to the selection we have used in the storage solutions in the pictures. You can find these and lots more ANTONIUS solutions at the store.

Width×Depth×Height (cm)

	<b>Frame</b> Lacquered steel 44×54×70	<b>\$99.9</b>
	44×54×102	<b>\$159.9</b>
	<b>Wire basket</b> 42×53×15	<b>\$25</b>
	<b>Insert drawer</b> Plastic 37×24×7	<b>\$25.9</b>
	<b>Desk top</b> W44×D55 White	<b>\$70</b>
	Birch effect foil	<b>\$70</b>
	W119×D60 White	<b>\$150</b>
	Birch effect foil	<b>\$150</b>
	<b>Clothes rail</b> L79	<b>\$25.9</b>
	<b>Textile drawer</b> 42×53×14	<b>\$40</b>
	<b>Hanger with 6 knobs</b> L52×H15	<b>\$19.9</b>
	<b>Castors</b> Max load 15kg/castor	<b>\$10/4 pcs</b>
	<b>Wire shelf</b> W79×D51	<b>\$70</b>
	<b>Bracket</b> L17	<b>\$15.9/2 pcs</b>
	L24	<b>\$25.9/2 pcs</b>
	L35	<b>\$29.9/2 pcs</b>
	L52 to be used with wire shelf	<b>\$45.9/2 pcs</b>
	<b>Wall upright</b> L90	<b>\$25.9</b>
	L180	<b>\$45.9</b>
	<b>Suspension rail with 7 hooks</b> L79×H7	<b>\$59.9</b>
	<b>Drying rack</b> W79×D51	<b>\$80</b>
	<b>Shoe rack</b> W79×D36.5	<b>\$69.9</b>
	<b>Perforated board</b> W79×H38	<b>\$79.9</b>
	<b>Stand for laundry bag</b> 38×35×67	<b>\$59.9</b>
	<b>Laundry bag</b> 37×30×65	
	White	<b>\$60</b>
	Black	<b>\$60</b>
	<b>Leg, adjustable</b> D52×H60–89	<b>\$125/2 pcs</b>
	<b>Shelf</b> W79×D28 White	<b>\$59.9</b>
	Birch effect foil	<b>\$59.9</b>
	W79×D36.5 White	<b>\$69.9</b>
	Birch effect foil	<b>\$69.9</b>

ANTONIUS is a great value for money range of individual products. And you can combine them together to help you store and care for what you wear, in any room in your home.

BELOW:

**ANTONIUS combination \$824.3** Includes 3 wall uprights, 1 desk top, 2 adjustable legs, 2 drying racks and 2 JÄRPEN shelves, see p. 220. Powder-coated steel and birch effect finish. **ANTONIUS perforated board \$79.9** Powder-coated steel. W79×H38cm. Silver-colour. **ANTONIUS 9-piece container/hook/clip set \$19.9** Includes 3 containers, 4 hooks and 2 clips. Plastic. Transparent. **PRESSA ironing board, table \$24.9** 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel. L73×W32, H13cm. White/orange.

**NEW! ANTONIUS laundry bag \$60** Polyester and plastic. W37×D30, H65cm. Black. **ANTONIUS stand for laundry bag \$59.9** W38×D35, H67cm. Silver-colour. **RIGGA clothes rack \$89.9** Height adjustable. Powder-coated and galvanised steel. Max. load 30 kg. W118, H126–160cm. Silver-colour. **SKUBB organiser \$49.9** Polyester. W15×D35, H120cm. Black.

RIGHT PAGE:

**ANTONIUS series** Powder-coated steel. Birch effect finish. **High wire basket combination \$579.8/ea** Includes 1 H70cm & 1 H102cm frame, 10 wire baskets & 1 desk top. **Clothes rail combination \$217.5** Includes 2 wall uprights, 1 clothes rail, 1 D36.5cm shelf & brackets. **Basic unit on castors \$279.9** Includes 1 frame, 4 wire baskets, 1 castors (4pcs) & 1 desk top. KVARTAL curtain system, see p. 245.



ANTONIUS combination  
**\$824<sup>30</sup>**

**NEW!**



ANTONIUS basic unit on castors  
**\$279<sup>90</sup>**

Slide over these curtains hanging from KVARTAL ceiling rails to close off your storage.





1



2



3

1. **BRODER hook \$39.9/4 pcs** Galvanised steel.
2. **TRONES shoe cabinet/storage \$249/3 pcs** Removable door; easy to wipe clean. Holds 6 pairs of shoes. Plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. W51xD18, H39cm. White.
3. **BRODER post \$199.9/ea** Galvanised steel. H222-330cm.
4. **BRODER combination \$1,198.6** Includes 2 posts, 4 brackets (2pcs), 1 clothes rail, 1 hook, 4 JÄRPEN birch veneer shelves, L119xD28cm and 2 MUCK boxes with 2 BRODER MUCK brackets. Galvanised steel. **MUCK box \$79.9/ea** Galvanised steel. L29xW25, H16cm. **KASSETT box with lid \$129.9/2 pcs** Paper board and nickel-plated steel. L45xW36, H17cm. White. **TRONES shoe cabinet/storage \$249/3 pcs** See above. **SAMTID floor/reading lamp \$269.9** See p. 272.

RIGHT PAGE:  
**BRODER series** Galvanised steel.  
**Combination \$918.8** Incl. 2 posts, 4 brackets (2pcs), 4 TRYGGVE shelves. 2 MUCK boxes with 2 brackets, W87xD28, H222-330cm. **Corner combination \$1,577.7** Incl. 3 posts, 9 brackets (2pcs), 1 hooks (4pcs), 9 TRYGGVE shelves, 1 MUCK box with 1 bracket. W83/127xD28/36.5, H222-330cm.  
**SLUGIS series** White plastic. **Box \$15.9/ea** L35xW27, H13cm. **Box \$50/ea** L56xW35, H30cm. **Lid \$10/ea** L35xW27cm. **Lid \$19.9/ea** L54xW35cm. **TRISSA box \$99.9/ea** Plywood and foil finish. L35xW35, H29cm. White. **NEW!**  
**SNACK box \$129.9** Stackable. Birch plywood/clear lacquered steel. W56xD39, H30cm. **KNODD pedal waste bin \$149.9** Galvanised steel. Ø40, H52cm. **NEW!** **FROST drying rack, wall \$39.9** Powder-coated steel. W115, D61cm. Silver-colour.



4

**BRODER combination**  
**\$1,198<sup>60</sup>**

**TRONES shoe cabinet/ storage, 3-piece**  
**\$249**











**NEW!**

**SLUGIS box**  
**\$15<sup>90</sup>/ea**

▲ BRODER has a height-adjustable pole you can mount to the ceiling and floor anywhere in a room. Attach shelves, hooks, boxes or a clothes rail to make any space store more.

## GORM

Width×Depth×Height (cm)

	<b>Shelving unit</b> 77×31×174 77×51×174	<b>\$199.9</b> <b>\$349</b>
	<b>Post</b> H110 H174 <b>Height extension post</b> H59	<b>\$26.9/2 pcs</b> <b>\$29.9/2 pcs</b> <b>\$16.9/2 pcs</b>
	<b>End cap</b> Plastic <b>OBSERVATÖR cross-brace</b> L70 L100	<b>\$9.9/2 pcs</b> <b>\$20</b> <b>\$20</b>
	<b>Corner shelf</b> D31	<b>\$70</b>
	<b>Corner shelf</b> D51	<b>\$95.9</b>
	<b>Shelf</b> D31, L50 D31, L77	<b>\$29.9</b> <b>\$39.9</b>
	<b>Shelf</b> D51, L50 D51, L77	<b>\$50</b> <b>\$75.9</b>
	<b>Bottle rack</b> Holds 8 bottles D31, L77	<b>\$69.9</b>
	<b>Hanger</b> with 3 hooks, D31 with 5 hooks, D51	<b>\$15.9</b> <b>\$20</b>
	<b>Clip-on basket</b>	<b>\$29.9</b>
	<b>Storage crate</b> L58×W49×H38	<b>\$99.9</b>



GORM shelving unit  
**\$199<sup>90</sup>**

1



2

GORM is a flexible system that you combine to suit your own needs and space. Complement it with some boxes that fit it perfectly for practical, attractive storage.

- 1. GORM shelving unit \$199.9** Includes 4 posts, 4 shelves and 1 OBSERVATÖR cross-brace. Untreated solid wood. W77×D31, H174cm. Boxes sold separately.
- 2. GORM corner combination \$926** Includes 1 shelving unit with 2 extra shelves. Plus 2 H174cm posts (2pcs), 1 H110cm posts (2pcs), 4 shelves, L50×D31cm, 6 corner shelves and 1 OBSERVATÖR cross-brace. Untreated solid wood. W121/148×D31, H110/174cm. Boxes sold separately.
- 3. HÄBOL box with lid \$35.9/2pcs** Corrugated board. L48×W34, H36cm. Dark red.

RIGHT PAGE:

**GORM series** Untreated solid wood.  
**Bottle rack combination \$622.8** Incl. 2 H110cm posts (2pcs), 7 bottle racks, 1 shelf, 2 end caps (2pcs) and 1 OBSERVATÖR cross-brace. W77×D31, H110cm.  
**Storage combination \$1,628.9** Includes 1 shelving unit with 2 height extension posts (2pcs) and 3 extra shelves. Plus 2 H174cm posts (2pcs), 2 H110cm posts (2pcs), 6 corner shelves, 5 shelves, 6 end caps (2pcs) and 1 OBSERVATÖR cross-brace. W148/171×D51, H223/174/110cm.  
**NEW! Storage crate \$99.9** L58×W49, H38cm.  
**NEW! RETA series** Clear lacquered paper board. **Box with lid \$39.9/2 pcs** L39×W28, H13cm. Sand. **Box with lid \$59.9/2 pcs** L39×W28, H26cm. Sand.  
**FOTO pendant lamp \$129.9** See p. 270.

3



HÄBOL box with lid,  
2-piece  
**\$35<sup>90</sup>**

GORM storage combination

**\$1,628<sup>90</sup>**

**NEW!**



**NEW!**

We think about the **environment** at every step we take, from the design stage to the store. Like with this award-winning IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can, for example. Designer Monika Mulder created their special shape so they stack inside each other and take up less space. And that means transporting them requires fewer vehicles and less fuel and causes fewer emissions.

IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can  
**\$19<sup>90</sup>/ea**



1. **KASSETT CD storage box \$59.9/2 pcs** Label holder included; indicate contents for easy overview. Holds 23 CDs. Painted and clear lacquered paper board. Nickel-plated steel. L26xW17, H15cm. Pink.
2. **KASSETT box with lid \$129.9/2 pcs** Label holder included; indicate contents for easy overview. Paper board and nickel-plated steel. L45xW36, H17cm. White.
3. **LINGO box with lid \$45.9/2 pcs** Clear lacquered corrugated board. Designer: T Holmberg/D Castenfors. L48xW34, H36cm. Wine red/line.
4. **LYCKEBY box with lid, set of 2 \$79.9** One box Ø27, H15cm and one box Ø24, H10cm. Painted recycled solid paper board. 86% cotton/14% linen strap. Designer: Sanna Dahlman. Dark brown.
5. **NEW! PAPPIS box with lid \$9.9/ea** Corrugated board. L35xW25, H26cm.
6. **LINGO box with lid \$29.9/2 pcs** Clear lacquered corrugated board. Designer: T Holmberg/D Castenfors. L32xW24, H15cm. Wine red/medallion.
7. **BASTANT basket \$49.9** Handwoven; each basket is unique. Rattan. L25xW25, H15cm.
8. **LYCKEBY box with lid \$39.9** Painted recycled solid paper board. 86% cotton/14% linen strap. Designer: Sanna Dahlman. W25xD17, H12cm. Dark brown.
9. **LYCKEBY box with lid, set of 3 \$99.9** Two boxes L22xW20, H18.5cm and one box L45xW25, H19cm. Painted recycled solid paper board. 86% cotton/14% linen strap. Designer: Sanna Dahlman. Dark brown.
10. **LYCKEBY box with lid \$119.9/2 pcs** Recycled solid paper board. 86% cotton/14% linen strap. Plastic window. Designer: Sanna Dahlman. L45xW36, H17cm. White.
11. **KASSETT box with lid \$129.9/2 pcs** Label holder included; indicate contents for easy overview. Painted and clear lacquered paper board. Nickel-plated steel. L45xW36, H17cm. Black.

PAPPIS box with lid  
**\$9.90**

LYCKEBY box with lid, 2-piece  
**\$119.90**

**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

PRESSA ironing board, table ~~\$29.9~~

**\$24.90**

Hook on the underside, to hang it out of the way when not in use. 100% cotton. Powder-coated steel. L73xW32, H13cm. White/orange.



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



# Textiles

Looking for ways to add more personal touches to your home and make it more comfortable and coordinated? Try some textiles for a quick and easy way to redecorate as often as you want. And with new things arriving at the store all year round, it's easy to find fresh ideas at affordable prices.



1



BRUNKRISSLA  
single quilt cover set  
**\$179<sup>90</sup>**

2

**1. NEW! EMILIA SATIN** quilt cover set Cotton satin with extra lustre, soft against the skin. 100% cotton. White/grey. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. **Single set \$329 Double set \$429**  
**2. NEW! BRUNKRISSLA** quilt cover set 100% cotton. Black/grey. Designer: Monika Mulder. **Single set \$179.9 Double set \$249.9**  
**3. NEW! EMILIA** pillowcase **\$59.9/ea** 100% cotton. L65xW65cm. White/grey.



**NEW!**

3



**4. SANELA** pair of curtains **\$460** 100% cotton. W140xL250cm. Light brown. **5. KASTANJ** cushion cover **\$39.9** 100% cotton. L80cm. Beige. **6. NEW! LOTTEN MÖRK** cushion **\$99.9** 100% polyester with polyester fibre filling. L25xW65cm. Dark brown. **7. NEW! EMILIA RUND** quilt cover set 100% cotton. Brown/white. **Single set \$129.9 Double set \$189.9**  
**8. KILAN** bedspreads Reversible. 100% viscose/rayon with polyester fibre filling. Beige/brown. **Single \$399/ea** W180xL280cm. **Double \$499/ea** W260xL280cm. **9. FELICIA** throw **\$169.9** 100% acrylic. W130xL170cm. Brown. **10. NEW! LOTTEN LYX** cushion **\$119.9** 90% silk/10% cotton with polyester filling. L30xW60cm. Light grey.  
Bedlinen size:  
Single quilt cover W150xL200cm with 2 pillowcases W50xL80cm  
Double quilt cover W200xL200cm with 4 pillowcases W50xL80cm

**NEW!**

1. BRITT fabric \$9.9/m 100% polyester. W145cm. White. 2. ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$99.9 100% polyester. W145xL250cm. Off white. 3. ALVINE RUTA cushion cover \$59.9/ea 100% cotton. L50xW50cm. White/red. 4. ALVINE SATIN quilt cover set Cotton satin with extra lustre, soft against the skin. 100% cotton. Off white. Single set \$349 Double set \$449 5. THISTED cushion cover \$59.9/ea 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. L80cm. White. 6. THISTED BLOM quilt cover set 100% cotton. Multicolour. Designer: Helle Vilén. Single set \$129.9 Double set \$189.9 7. THISTED quilt cover set 100% cotton. White. Designer: Helle Vilén. Single set \$299.9 Double set \$389.9 8. THISTED BLOM pillowcase \$49.9/ea Multicolour. 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. L80cm. 9. ARDEN VIRKA throw \$199.9 89% cotton/11% acrylic. W130xL170cm. Multicolour. Designer: Helle Vilén. 10. TIDLÖSA valance \$139.9 With elastic, fits beds 80–105cm wide. 100% cotton. White. Valance \$199.9 Fits beds 120–180cm wide. BROTORP work lamp \$249.9 See p. 267.



THISTED BLOM  
single quilt cover set  
**\$129<sup>90</sup>**



THISTED FLORA single  
quilt cover set ~~\$239.9~~  
**\$199<sup>90</sup>**  
EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE



BOMULL single quilt cover  
and pillowcase  
**\$54<sup>90</sup>**

11. ALVINE STRÅ quilt cover set 100% cotton. Designer: Kristina Pihl. White. Single set \$199.9 Double set \$279.9 King set \$355.9 12. THISTED FLORA quilt cover set 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. Blue. Single set \$199.9 Double set \$279.9 13. TYRA STJÄRNA quilt cover set 100% cotton. White. Single set \$299.9 Double set \$389.9 14. THISTED RUTA quilt cover set 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. Dark red. Single set \$299.9 Double set \$389.9 15. ALVINE VOLANG pillowcase \$49.9/ea 100% cotton. Designer: Katarina Brieditis. L65xW65cm. White. 16. THISTED single bedspread \$299.9 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. W150xL250cm. White. Double bedspread \$359.9 W220xL250cm. 17. BOMULL series 100% cotton. Pillowcase \$15/ea Unbleached. Single quilt cover \$39.9/ea Unbleached. 18. TYRA BLAD quilt cover set 100% cotton. White/blue. Single set \$299.9 Double set \$389.9  
Bedlinen size:  
Single quilt cover W150xL200cm with 2 pillowcases W50xL80cm Double quilt cover W200xL200cm with 4 pillowcases W50xL80cm King quilt cover W240xL220cm with 4 pillowcases W50xL80cm



Quality you can see for years  
TYRA BLAD is made of fine-threaded cotton so it's specially soft on your skin. The thread is dyed before the fabric is woven, so the pattern is strong and clear and the colours stay fresh after wash.  
Designer: Kazuyo Nomura

1. **LILL** pair of curtains \$79.9 100% polyester. W280xL250cm. White. 2. **WILMA** pair of curtains \$99.9 65% polyester/35% cotton. W145xL250cm. Bright red. 3. **GRANAT** cushion \$25.9/ea 100% cotton filled with polyester fibres. W50xL50cm. Bright yellow. 4. **BIBBI SNURR** quilt cover set 100% cotton. Red/pink. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. **Single set \$159.9 Double set \$229.9** 5. **BIBBI** quilt cover set 100% cotton. White/green. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. **Single set \$99.9 Double set \$139.9** 6. **BETTAN FIGUR** cushion \$49.9/ea 100% cotton filled with mixed fibres of polyester/cotton. L30xW70cm. Multicolour. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. 7. **POLARVIDE** throw \$89.9 100% polyester. W130xL170cm. Bright yellow. 8. **BIBBI** bedspreads Front: 52% polyester/48% cotton. Back: 100% polypropylene. Polyester fibre filling. Multicolour. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. **Single \$199.9 W180xL280cm. Double \$269.9 W260xL280cm.** 9. **BETTAN RUTA** rug \$249.9/ea Machine-woven synthetic rug; hard-wearing. 100% polypropylene pile. Designer: Sigga Heimis. W133xL195cm. Multicolour. Bedlinen size: Single quilt cover W150xL200cm with 2 pillowcases W50xL80cm Double quilt cover W200xL200cm with 4 pillowcases W50xL80cm King quilt cover W240xL220cm with 4 pillowcases W50xL80cm



**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**BIBBI** single quilt cover set ~~\$129.9~~

**\$99.90**



10



12

**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**KAKTUS** single quilt cover set ~~\$199.9~~

**\$159.90**



11

10. **BOMULL** single fitted sheet \$39.9/ea 100% cotton. W90xL200cm. Unbleached. **TUPLUR** single fitted sheet \$89.9/ea Fine-threaded 100% cotton quality, nice and soft against the skin. W90xL200cm. White or beige. **SOVA** single fitted sheet \$65.9/ea 100% cotton. W90xL200cm. Light pink, dark blue or red. **VILA** single fitted sheet \$129.9/ea Cotton satin with extra lustre, soft against the skin. 100% cotton. W90xL200cm. Off white or dark red. Double sizes are available.

**IRMA** cushion  
**\$7.90/ea**



11. **IRMA** cushion \$7.9/ea 50% cotton/50% polyester. L35xW35cm. Light blue. **IRMA** throw \$79.9/ea 100% polyester. W130xL170cm. Light blue.

12. **KAKTUS** quilt cover set 100% cotton. Blue/turquoise. **Single set \$159.9 Double set \$229.9**

13. **BIBBI BLAD** quilt cover set 100% cotton. Yellow/green. **Single set \$159.9 Double set \$229.9**

14. **BRUNKRISSLA** blanket \$179.9 100% polyester. W150xL240cm. Blue.

15. **BRUNKRISSLA** quilt cover set 100% cotton. Blue. **Single set \$179.9 Double set \$249.9 King set \$319.9**

16. **BIBBI SNURR** quilt cover set 100% cotton. Green. **Single set \$159.9 Double set \$229.9**

17. **POLARVIDE** throw \$89.9 100% polyester. W130xL170cm. Bright green.

18. **KVANNE** bedspread 65% polyester/35% cotton. Black/yellow-green. **Single \$199.9 W180xL280cm. Double \$269.9 W260xL280cm.**

19. **GRANAT** cushion \$25.9/ea 100% cotton. L50xW50cm. Bright green.

20. **BIBBI SNURR** pillowcase \$39.9/ea 100% cotton. L65xW65cm. Green/yellow.

**BRUNKRISSLA** single quilt cover set

**\$179.90**



When all the kids come to sleep in your bed, who gets the favourite pillow? Make sure everyone has their own.



A good pillow is very important since it allows the muscles in your head and neck to relax.

How you sleep will affect your pillow choice. If you sleep on your side, try an extra plump pillow for more support. Prefer dozing on your back? Go for a normal height pillow. Sleep on your front? Then a low pillow is best. And if you do all three at night? Choose two pillows: one high, one low.

Some GOSA pillows have an ergonomic design that shapes itself to your head and neck for added support and relaxation. GOSA pillows are filled with down, feathers or synthetic materials. Natural materials help draw moisture away, while synthetic materials are easier to clean – ideal if you have allergies and wash your pillow frequently.

As for quilts, do you like to stay cool, keep warm or extra warm? It's not just the material that makes one quilt warmer and another cooler. It also depends on how the filling is "mixed" – a thick quilt isn't always the warmest. Our MYSA quilts come in natural materials, like down and feathers, or with synthetic fillings.

Not sleepy but still want to relax? We also have extra large pillows that are comfy to lean back on while reading, watching TV or (if you're lucky) being served breakfast in bed.

### Feather and down quilts

**1. MYSA ÅRSTID four-season's quilt** Single \$699 Double \$899 Three quilts in one. A cool quilt and a warm quilt that can be combined into an extra warm quilt. 60%/40% duck down/feather filling. **2. MYSA DIMMA quilt** Single \$199.9 Double \$279.9 King \$359.9 Warm. 80%/20% duck feather/down filling. **3. MYSA FROST quilt** Single \$179.9 Double \$239.9 Warm. Duck feather filling. **4. MYSA MERA quilt** Single \$799 Double \$990 Warm. 90%/10% goose down/feather filling.

### Synthetic quilts

**5. MYSA SÄSONG four-season's quilt** Single \$429 Double \$569 Three quilts in one. Polyester hollow fibre filling. **6. MYSA MÅNE quilt** Single \$149.9 Double \$199.9 King \$249.9 Warm. Polyester hollow fibre filling. **7. MYSA LÄTT quilt** Single \$49.9 Double \$69.9 King \$99.9 Cool. Polyester fibre filling. **8. MYSA MYCKET quilt** Single \$349.9 Double \$459.9 Warm. Polyester microfibre filling. Quilt size: Single W150xL200cm Double W200xL200cm King W240xL220cm

### Ergonomic pillows

**9. GOSA FAST ergonomic pillow** \$169.9 A firm pillow. Polyurethane memory foam filling. **10. NEW! GOSA FORM ergonomic pillow** \$429 Polyurethane memory foam filling. **11. GOSA SKAPLIG ergonomic pillow** \$49.9 Polyurethane foam filling.

All of the pillows above are W33xL50cm. Wallpaper is not available in IKEA stores.

### Pillows

**12. GOSA BLÅSA pillow** \$139.9 High. Polyester fibre ball filling. **13. GOSA MINI pillow** \$19 Low. Polyester fibre filling. **14. GOSA BLINKA pillow** \$84.9 High. Polyester fibre ball filling. **15. GOSA DRÖMMA pillow** \$269.9 Extra high. 60% duck down/40% duck feather filling. **16. GOSA STABIL pillow** \$159.9 Extra high. 80% duck feather/20% duck down filling. **17. GOSA BLUNDA pillow** \$199.9 High. 60% duck down/40% duck feather filling. All of the pillows above are W50xL80cm.



BOMULL single bedspread  
**\$79<sup>90</sup>**/ea



- 1. BOMULL bedspreads**  
 100% cotton. Unbleached.  
**Single \$79.9/ea** W150×L250cm.  
**Double \$99.9/ea** W220×L250cm.
- 2. INDIRA bedspread**  
 Handwoven; structure variations give the fabric life and character. 100% cotton. White. Designer: Anna Efverlund.  
**Single \$99.9/ea** W150×L250cm.  
**Double \$149.9** W220×L250cm.
- 3. BIBBI SNURR blanket \$149.9** Fleece; shape-permanent, soft and easy to care for. Polyester. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. W150×L240cm. Red/orange.
- 4. KAKTUS quilt cover set**  
 Knitted jersey; easy-care, non-iron quality. 100% cotton. Red/orange. **Single set \$159.9 Double set \$229.9**
- 5. KVANNE bedspread**  
 Reversible; 2 different sides for variation. 65% polyester/35% cotton filled with polyester fibres. Red/orange.  
**Single \$199.9** W180×L280cm.  
**Double \$269.9** W260×L280cm
- 6. BRUNKRISSLA quilt cover set**  
 100% cotton. Red. Designer: Monika Mulder. **Single set \$179.9 Double set \$249.9 King set \$319.9**
- 7. BRUNSKÅRA quilt cover set**  
 100% cotton. Red. Designer: Maria Vinka. **Single set \$179.9 Double set \$249.9**
- 8. NEW! ALVINE KORALL quilt cover set** 100% cotton. White/red. **Single set \$99.9 Double set \$139.9**
- 9. BRUNKRISSLA pillowcase \$39.9/ea**  
 100% cotton. L65×W65cm. Red. Designer: Monika Mulder.

Bedlinen size:  
 Single quilt cover W150×L200cm  
 with 2 pillowcases W50×L80cm  
 Double quilt cover W200×L200cm  
 with 4 pillowcases W50×L80cm  
 King quilt cover W240×L220cm  
 with 4 pillowcases W50×L80cm

**EVEN  
 LOWER  
 PRICE**



MISTEL single quilt cover set ~~\$89.9~~

**\$69<sup>90</sup>**

Double quilt cover set \$99.9  
 52% polyester/48% cotton. White/black.  
 Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007





**1. NEW! LOTTEN SNURR pair of curtains \$269.9**

68% cotton/32% polyester. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. W145xL250cm. White/white.

**2. NEW! LOTTEN LYX cushion \$119.9/ea** 90% silk/10% cotton cover. Polyester filling. L30xW60cm. Light grey.

**3. NEW! LOTTEN MÖRK cushion \$99.9/ea** Polyester cover filled with polyester fibres. L25xW65cm. Dark brown.

**4. FELICIA throw \$169.9** 100% acrylic. W130xL170cm. Brown.

**5. NEW! LOTTEN throw \$259.9** 80% acrylic/15% wool/5% polyester. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. W130xL170cm. Brown/natural colour.

**6. NEW! LOTTEN cushion cover \$159.9/2 pcs** 90% silk/10% cotton. L50xW50cm. Light brown. Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$20/ea** L50xW50cm.

**7. VITTEN rug \$995** Hand-knotted. 100% pure new wool pile. W140xL200cm. White.

**KRAMFORS chaise longue \$3,990**

See p. 42.

1

6

10

3

4

5

**NEW!**

LOTTEN LYSA  
cushion cover, 2-piece  
**\$69<sup>90</sup>**

6

7

8



8



9

**8. FLOKATI rug \$199.9**

100% pure new wool. W70xL130cm. White. See also big picture.

**9. LILL curtain rod \$29.9**

Powder-coated steel. L140cm. White.

**10. NEW! LOTTEN LYSA cushion cover \$69.9/2 pcs** 95% cotton/5% viscose/rayon. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache. L50xW50cm. Light brown.

Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$20/ea** L50xW50cm. See also big picture.

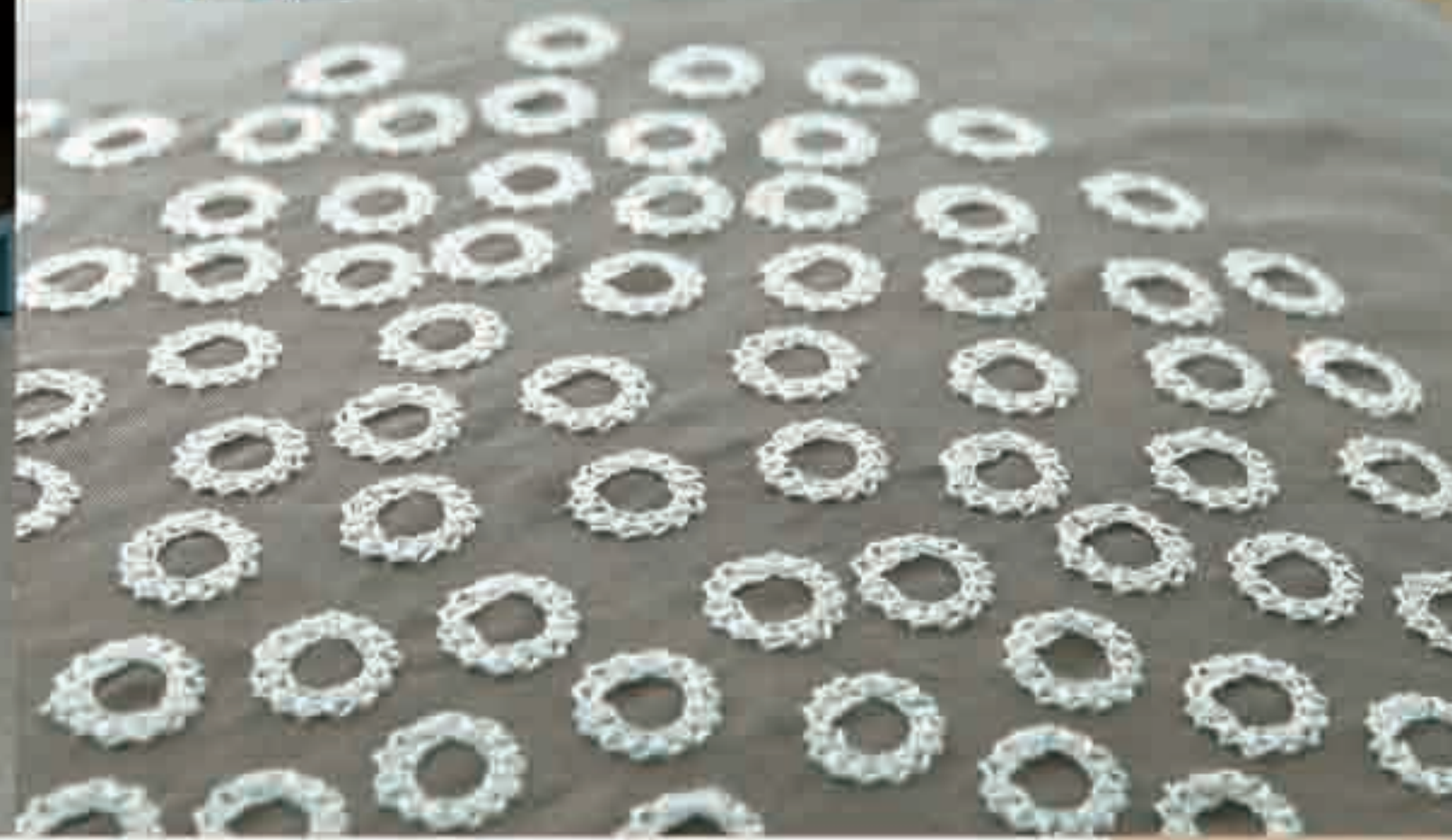
## Modern cosiness salutes Scandinavian heritage.



Our LOTTEN collection is designed for easy living. The soft, natural Nordic colours soothe the eye while the embroidered patterns inspired by modern, simple Scandinavian decoration allow customers to mix different pieces for a personal look.

Designer: B B Becker/M Bache

10





1. **ARDEN ROS** pair of curtains with tie-backs \$460 55% linen/45% cotton with cotton lining. Designer: Helle Vilén. W145×L300cm. Floral patterned. 2. **ARDEN RUTA** pair of curtains \$390 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. W145×L300cm. Green. 3. **LINDMON** venetian blind \$279.9/ea Solid hardwood. W80×L155cm. White. 4. **LUDE** sheepskin \$399/ea White. 5. **HELSINGÖR** rug \$795 100% wool pile. W140×L200cm. Off white. **KROBY** floor/reading lamp \$249.9 See p. 273.

LUDE sheepskin  
\$399

6. **NEW!** **INDEX GÅVA** finial \$69.9/2 pcs Clear lacquered brass. **INDEX** curtain rod \$49.9 Powder-coated steel. L120–210cm. Black. **INDEX** wall fitting, single \$19.9/2 pcs Lacquered steel. Black. **ADELE** curtain ring with hook \$25.9/10 pcs Powder-coated steel. Black. 7. **ARDEN VIRKA** throw \$199.9 89% cotton/11% acrylic. Designer: Helle Vilén. W130×L170cm. Multicolour. 8. **ARDEN VIRKA** cushion cover \$59.9/ea 100% cotton. L50×W50cm. White. Shown with **INNER** inner cushion \$20/ea L50×W50cm. 9. **ARDEN LITEN** cushion \$139.9 Hand-embroidered; each cushion is unique. 50% cotton/50% wool filled with duck feathers. Designer: Helle Vilén. L35×W45cm. 10. **TALL** throw \$199.9 100% pure new wool. W130×L170cm. Off white. 11. **ARDEN ROS** cushion cover \$79.9/ea 100% cotton. Designer: Helle Vilén. L65×W65cm. Shown with **GOSA VILA** pillow \$50/ea L65×W65cm.



NEW!



ARDEN VIRKA cushion cover

\$59<sup>90</sup>



Come and enjoy  
the choice  
at the store.

1  
2

ANNO FREJA panel curtain  
**\$169<sup>90</sup>**/ea

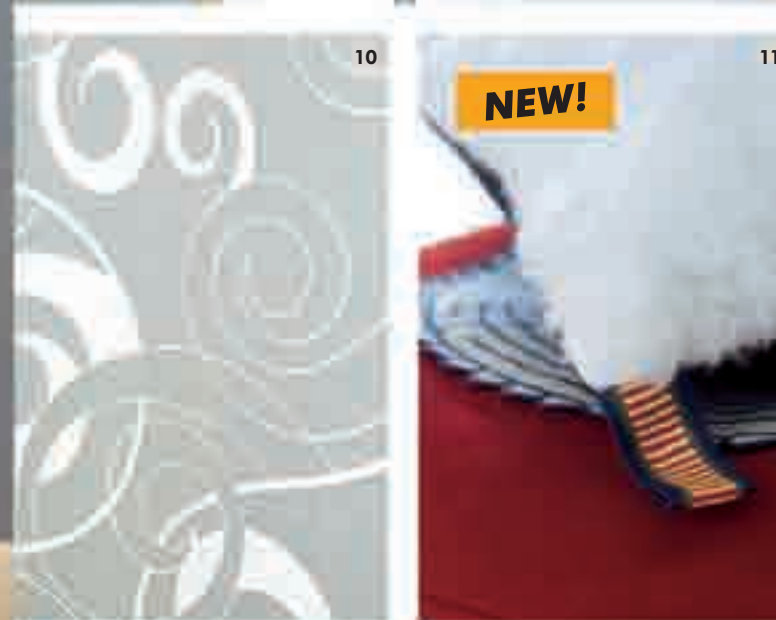


1. ANNO FREJA panel curtain \$169.9/ea 100% pure new wool. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W60×L300cm. Natural. 2. FREJA pair of curtains \$390 55% linen/45% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W145×L250cm. White/black. 3. TALL cushion cover \$79.9 100% wool. L50×W50cm. Greyish-black. Shown with INNER inner cushion \$20/ea L50×W50cm. 4. FREJA cushion cover \$99.9/ea 55% linen/45% cotton. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. L50×W50cm. White/black. Shown with INNER inner cushion \$20/ea L50×W50cm. 5. INEZ throw \$99.9/ea 63% acrylic/25% polyester/12% mohair. W130×L170cm. Beige. 6. FREJA LABYRINT cushion \$159.9/ea 100% cotton with polyester fibre filling. Wool decoration. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. Ø55cm. Red/white. 7. HELSINGÖR rug \$1,290 100% wool pile. W170×L240cm. Off white. Lighting, see p. 264-275.



◀ KVARTAL curtain rails mount to the wall or ceiling to let you control window light or use as a room divider etc. You can cut to size or extend them and hang ready-made curtains or ones sewn from metre fabrics. For more ideas, visit the store.

ANNO LILL panel curtain  
**\$29<sup>90</sup>**/ea



8. KVARTAL series Anodised aluminium. Wall fitting \$39.9/ea Silver-colour. Triple track rail \$149.9/ea L140cm. Silver-colour. Top/bottom rail \$49.9/ea L60cm. Silver-colour. Draw rod \$39.9/set L110cm. Silver-colour. 9. ANNO LILL panel curtain \$29.9/ea 100% polyester. W60×L300cm. Assorted colours. 10. ANNO VACKER panel curtain \$149.9/ea 64% cotton/36% polyester. Designer: Camilla Diedrich. W60×L300cm. White. 11. NEW! FREJA LAMM cushion \$149.9 Front 52% acrylic/48% polyester and back 100% cotton. Duck feather filling. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. L40×W60cm. White/dark brown. See also big picture. FREJA LABYRINT cushion \$159.9 See no. 6. 12. ANNO FIN panel curtain \$169.9/ea 100% polyester. Designer: Camilla Diedrich. W60×L300cm. White. ANNO STRÅ panel curtain \$99.9/ea Paper and polyester. W60×L300cm. Natural.



When is a curtain not a curtain? When it's ANNO!

With ANNO I not only added a pattern, but also worked a lot with the surface effect. I hope people will use them for more than curtains. For example, as room dividers, ceiling decoration or hung up layer upon layer.  
Designer: Camilla Diedrich

1. **PERNILLA fabric \$59.9/m** 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson. W150cm. Assorted patterns. Also shown here sewn as a cover for the table.  
 2. **POLARVIDE throw \$89.9/ea** 100% polyester. W130xL170cm. White or black.  
 3. **GRANAT cushion \$25.9/ea** 100% cotton filled with polyester fibres. L50xW50cm. White or black.  
 4. **BETTAN BLOM cushion \$69.9** 95% cotton/5% acrylic filled with polyester fibres. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. L28xW50cm. Multicolour.  
 5. **BETTAN LINJE rug \$299.9** 100% polypropylene pile. Designer: Monika Mulder. W133xL195cm. White/black.  
 6. **BETTAN cushion cover \$79.9** 100% cotton. Designer: Monika Mulder. L72xW72cm. Multicolour. Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$76.9/ea** L72xW72cm.  
**LUNNA swivel armchair \$1,190** See p. 25.  
**STORM floor lamp \$199.9** H160cm. See p. 272.

GRANAT cushion  
**\$25<sup>90</sup>** /ea



DEKA curtain wire including clips  
**\$69<sup>90</sup>**

Nobody likes to be stuck in the corner ... except, that is, for DIGNITET. This versatile rail solution can give you curtains where you didn't think it was possible, including extra-wide spaces and corners.



BAMBU roll-up blind  
**\$25**



7. **DEKA curtain wire including clips \$69.9** Nickel-plated. L3m.  
 8. **DIGNITET series** Stainless steel. **Curtain wire \$99.9** L5m. **Curtain ring/clip \$39.9/24 pcs** **Corner piece \$29.9/ea**  
 9. **BAMBU roll-up blind \$25** Can be fixed to the ceiling or the wall. Bamboo. W60xL160cm. Natural.  
 10. **PERNILLA fabric \$59.9/m** 100% cotton. Designer: Linda Svensson. W150cm. Assorted patterns.  
 11. **BELINDA fabric \$29.9/m** 100% cotton. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. W150cm. Assorted patterns.

Get a unique look at a low price with metre fabrics. This year there are more than ever at the store, with new ones coming in all year round. And if you don't want to make the tablecloth or curtain yourself, the store's sewing service will do it at a reasonable rate.



BELINDA fabric  
**\$29<sup>90</sup>** /m





BETTAN LINJE rug  
**\$299<sup>90</sup>**

1



2



3



4



5

There are more designs and different sizes of machine-made and handmade rugs at the store.

**6. ROSKILDE rug \$149.9/ea**  
 85% cotton/15% polyester.

W140×L200cm. Red or white.

**7. VITTEN rug \$995** Hand-knotted.

100% pure new wool pile.

W140×L200cm. White.

**8. KLINTEBY rug \$1,390/ea**

100% pure new wool pile.

W170×L240cm. Multi-colour/red.

**9. DRAGÖR rug \$299.9** Hard-wearing,

soil-repellent and water-resistant, an excellent choice for the hall or underneath

the dining table. 100% polypropylene

pile. W140×L200cm. Beige/light brown.

Also available in W170×L240cm **\$399**



ROSKILDE rug  
**\$149<sup>90</sup>/ea**

6



At IKEA stores you'll find everything you need to know on the price tag. It's like having your own personal sales expert by your side.



7



8

**1. BETTAN LINJE rug \$299.9** Machine-woven synthetic rug, hard-wearing.

100% polypropylene pile. Designer: Monika Mulder. W133×L195cm. White/black.

**2. FREJA RAND rug \$795** Acrylic; a durable rug that has a soft feel.

100% acrylic pile. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W140×L200cm. Multicolour/striped.

**3. VIUM rug \$495/ea** Machine-woven synthetic rug, hard-wearing.

100% polypropylene pile. W133×L207cm. Beige or blue.

**4. HELLUM rug \$795/ea** Handwoven; each rug is unique. 100% wool pile. W140×L200cm.

White, brown or dark red. Also available in W170×L240cm **\$995** White.

**5. ARDEN RUTA rug \$599** Wool is soil-repellent, hard-wearing, provides good insulation

and is comfortable to walk on. 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Helle Vilén.

W140×L200cm. Brown/natural colour.



9

DRAGÖR rug W140×L200cm  
**\$299<sup>90</sup>**



**STOPP** – an extra layer of safety. This anti-slip underlay keeps your rug in place when you walk on it. It comes in several sizes that you can cut to the exact shape you need. And, as floors get dirty, it's even machine-washable!

1



2



RINGUM rug  
**\$99<sup>90</sup>**/ea

3



4



5

SIGNE rug  
**\$35**/ea

- 1. MARIENTA RUTA rug \$49.9/ea**  
Handwoven; each rug is unique. 85% cotton/15% mixed fibres. W70×L130cm. Dark blue, green or red.
- STOPP anti-slip/rug underlay \$19.9** For increased safety – the rug stays in place. 100% polypropylene. W65×L125cm.
- 2. BARRIT door mat \$8.5/ea** Latex backing; keeps the mat firmly in place. 100% polypropylene pile. W40×L60cm.
- 3. RINGUM rugs** Wool is soil-repellent, hard-wearing, provides good insulation and is comfortable to walk on. 100% pure new wool pile.  
Ø70cm **\$99.9/ea** Light brown or red.  
Ø130cm **\$275.9/ea** Light brown.
- 4. FREJA rug \$595/ea** Acrylic; a durable rug that has a soft feel. 100% acrylic pile. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. Ø130cm. Blue/off white.
- 5. SIGNE rug \$35/ea** Handwoven. 100% cotton. W60×L90cm. Multicolour.

**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

EGEBY rug \$495

**\$399/ea**

Latex backing; keeps the mat firmly in place. 100% sisal pile with cotton edging. W133×L195cm. Dark brown/natural colour, light green/natural colour, beige or medium blue/natural colour.



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



# Decoration



**NEW!**

ALSEDA stool  
**\$199<sup>90</sup>**



- RIGHT:
- 3. PREMIÄR picture \$1,190** Archipelago. Motif created by Luc Pagès. W200×H140cm.
  - 4. KARLSLUND lounger \$590** Rattan. L136×W58, H85cm.
  - 5. HAKEBO basket, set of 4 \$35.9** Peeled willow.
  - 6. IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN rocking-chair \$399** Banana fibres. W62×D68, H75cm.
  - ALKOV basket \$119.9** Ø36, H32cm.

- LEFT PAGE:
- 7. NEW! Poster \$59.9** Camels, Chalbi Desert, Kenya. Motif created by Jonathan Sanders.
  - RIBBA frame \$169.9** W88×H30cm. Medium brown.
  - 8. NEW! MONTAGE poster, set of 4 \$99.9** Africa II. Motif created by Jonathan Sanders.
  - RIBBA series** Aluminium foil.
  - Frame \$69.9/ea** W23×H23cm.
  - Frame \$89.9** W23×H50cm.
  - Frame \$169.9** W50×H70cm.
  - 9. NEW! UGGLARP picture \$369** Asiatic Lions. Motif created by Mattias Klum. W119×H37cm.
  - 10. KRUKAN plant pot \$29.9** Saucer not included. Terracotta.
  - 11. NEW! SKIMMER series** Glass. Silver-colour.
  - Candlestick \$89.9/ea** H28cm.
  - Candlestick \$99.9/ea** H35cm.
  - 12. LACK shelving unit \$699** Printed and embossed finish. Can be placed vertically or horizontally. Max. load 50kg. W35×D38, H190cm. Black-brown.
  - BRANÄS basket \$69.9/ea** Rattan. L35×W32, H16cm.
  - 13. ALSEDA stool \$199.9** Banana fibres. Ø60cm.



- 1. NEW! MONTAGE poster, set of 5 \$99.9** Serenity. Motif created by Carolina Ambida.
- RIBBA series. Frame \$69.9/ea** W23×H23cm. Aluminium foil.
- Frame \$55.9/ea** W18×H24cm. White.
- Frame \$149.9** W50×D4.5, H50cm. White.
- 2. NEW! MONTAGE poster, set of 5 \$79.9** Zen Natural. Coherent picture theme; a simple way to create a collage.
- RIBBA series.**
- Frame \$59.9** W14×D4.5, H14cm. White.
- Frame \$79.9** W23×D4.5, H23cm. White.
- Frame \$45.9** W13×H18cm. Birch.
- Frame \$55.9/ea** W18×H24cm. Birch.

See our range of picture lighting at the store.



5

HAKEBO basket, set of 4  
**\$35<sup>90</sup>**



KARLSLUND lounger  
**\$590**



6



PJÄTTERYD picture  
**\$699**

**NEW!**

LEFT PAGE: Pictures.

1. **NEW! PJÄTTERYD picture \$699**  
Tulip Group. Motif created by Scott Olson. W90×H90cm.
2. **NEW! HALLARYD picture, set of 3 \$1,490**  
Tranquility I, II, III. Motif created by Jeremy Bortz. Sizes: 2 pcs W44×H101cm and 1 pc W88×H101cm.
3. **NEW! HALLARYD picture \$699**  
The Perfect Pink. Motif created by Alicia Berger. W76×H76cm.
4. **NEW! PJÄTTERYD picture \$649**  
Tuscan Landscape. Motif created by Joanne Last. W78×H118cm.
- ÖDÅKRA floor easel \$249.9**  
Folds flat; space-saving when not in use. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. H178cm.

RIGHT: Frames.

5. **RAM frame \$45**  
Untreated solid wood. W50×H70cm.
6. **RIBBA frame \$79.9**  
Foil finish. W23×D4.5, H23cm. White.
7. **RIBBA frame \$129.9**  
Clear lacquered solid birch. W50×H50cm.
8. **RIBBA frame \$79.9**  
Aluminium foil. W30×H40cm.
9. **NEW! FANAOLM frame \$79.9/ea**  
Tinted clear lacquered solid pine. W30×H40cm. Assorted colours.
10. **RIBBA frame \$89.9**  
Stained and clear lacquered solid wood. W50×H23cm. Black.
11. **RIBBA frame \$89.9**  
Clear lacquered solid birch. W50×H23cm.
12. **METALL FORSERUM frame \$349**  
Handmade; each frame is unique. Brass cover. W50×H70cm. Gold-colour.
13. **METALL DYNÄS frame \$399**  
Handmade; each frame is unique. Stainless steel cover. W50×H50cm. Silver-colour.
14. **GULD BRAÄS frame \$99.9**  
Foil finish. W30×H40cm. Gold-colour.

See a range of pictures suitable for these frames at the store.

BELOW:

- NEW! NYTTJA frame \$29.9/ea**  
Painted finish. W21×H30cm. Assorted colours.







HOVET mirror  
**\$990**

LEFT PAGE:

**SÖRLI mirror \$49.9/4 pcs**

Designer: Sigga Heimis. W20×H20cm.

**HOVET mirror \$990** Full-length mirror.

When standing on the floor, the mirror must be anchored to the wall by using the enclosed fittings. Provided with safety film, reduces damage if glass is broken. Aluminium frame. W78×H196cm.

RIGHT:

**1. HEMNES mirror \$990** Mounting fittings included. Frame in antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W75×H165cm.

**2. TRANBY mirror \$129** Handmade; each mirror is unique. Mounting fittings included. Ø50cm.



KRABB mirror, 4-piece

**\$149**



MALMA mirror

**\$19**



KRABB mirror

**\$239/ea**

**3. KRABB mirror \$149/4 pcs** Can be added on to, to give any shape or size. Designer: Tina Christensen. W44×H40cm.

**4. MALMA mirror \$19** Mounting fittings included. Pine frame. W26×H26cm.

**5. KRABB mirror \$239/ea** Mounting fittings included. W20×H160cm.

**6. NORESUND mirror \$290** Mounting fittings included. Provided with safety film. Powder-coated steel frame. W74×H74cm. Black-brown. **MYKEN table mirror \$99** Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: Sigga Heimis. W25×H37cm. Dark brown.

**7. STAVE mirror \$290/ea** Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Provided with safety film. W40×H140cm.

All mirrors shown are suitable for use in wet rooms.



FRAGIL dish  
\$89<sup>90</sup>



1 2



1. **FRAGIL dish \$89.9** Painted glass. L37×W37cm. Black.
2. **GALEJ tealight holder \$9.9/4 pcs** Suitable for use as a candle holder for liquefying candles as well. Clear glass. H6cm.
3. **BLADET vase \$59.9** Clear glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H20cm.
4. **KANIST vase \$69.9** Clear glass. H17cm.
- NEW! AGNARYD picture \$69.9** Standing Stones. Motif created by Ian Winstanley. W39×H49cm.
4. **FINLIR picture holders \$99.9** Holds 12 pictures; easy to create your own picture calendar etc. Plastic. Picture size: W15×H10cm.

3 4



AGNARYD picture  
\$69<sup>90</sup>



5



8. **KRAVATT candlestick \$49.9/2 pcs** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. H23cm. Black.
- HÅLLARE tealight holder for 7 tealights \$49.9** Soft feet; spare the underlying surface and make the candle holder stand steady. Stained and clear lacquered solid acacia. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. L49cm. Black.
- NEW! ERIKSLUND picture \$199.9** Spring. Motif created by Getty. W72×H32cm. Black.
9. **NEW! CEREMONI candelabra \$129.9** Aluminium. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H30cm.
- LEVANGER mirror \$990** Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Painted finish. Provided with safety film, reduces damage if glass is broken. W94×H130cm. Silver-colour.

6 7



BETA plant pot,  
3-piece  
\$10

5. **NEW! STATIST decoration, tree \$49.9/ea** Can be used for hanging small items, e.g. jewellery. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. H50cm. Assorted colours.
6. **KÅGLA series Aluminium.** Designer: Carl Öjerstam.
- Candlestick/tealight holder \$79.9/ea** H26cm.
- Candlestick/tealight holder \$99.9/ea** H37cm.
7. **BETA series Galvanised steel.**
- Plant pot \$25.9** Inside Ø14, H15cm.
- Plant pot \$10/3 pcs** Inside Ø6, H7cm.
- STENSÖ plant pot \$99.9** Fits flowerpots up to 32cm in diameter. Aluminium. Inside Ø36, H33cm.

9



NEW!



8



**NEW! KVARTIL lantern \$89.9/ea** Dual function; the candle holder is suitable for both tealight and household candle. Glass and galvanized steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H27cm. Hooks not included.

NEW!



A simple vision that lead to a shining result.

For me, design is the art of combining function and appearance with industrial production. With KVARTIL I chose metal wire and patterned glass which won't obscure the lovely flame. It can also be used with tealights or candles. Design: Ehlén Johansson

Never mind the calendar  
– decide it's spring!



BILLIG plant pot  
**\$7.90**

**NEW!**

IKEA PS FEJÖ self-watering plant pot  
**\$119.90**

**1. BILLIG plant pot \$7.9** Glazed interior; protects the underlying surface against moisture. Earthenware. Inside Ø12, H10cm. White.  
**2. ARRAK plant pot \$19.9** Earthenware. Inside Ø14, H13cm. Off white.

**3. KARENS vase \$159.9** Earthenware. H47cm. Eggshell.  
**4. FÄRM vase \$69.9** Stoneware. H37cm. White.

**5. FÄRM vase \$15.9** Stoneware. Assorted patterns. H14cm. White.  
**6. NEW! PJÄTTERYD picture \$699** Field of Starry White Flowers. Motif created by Simon Fairless. W90×H90cm.

**7–8. NEW! KAPA series** Stoneware. White.  
**7. Vase/plant pot \$39.9** Inside Ø14, H20cm.  
**8. Plant pot \$29.9** Inside Ø14, H13cm.

**9–10. BLADET series** Stoneware. Designer: Anne Nilsson. White. **9. Plant pot with saucer \$45.9** Inside Ø13, H18cm.  
**10. 3 plant pots with 1 tray \$29.9/set** Inside Ø6, H8cm.

**11. IKEA PS FEJÖ self-watering plant pot \$119.9** Plant pot on castors; easy to move, which facilitates cleaning etc. Plastic. Designer: Thomas Sandell. Inside Ø35, H35.5cm. White.

SKÄMT vase  
\$12<sup>90</sup>/ea



1



2

1. SKÄMT vase \$12.9/ea Painted glass. H21cm. Assorted red shades.  
2. **NEW!** FLER candles/dish/candle holders \$39.9 Comprises: 1 candle dish, 2 candle holders, 4 candles, 1 block candle and 8 tealights. Assorted colours.  
3. MÅKTA series Glass. Assorted colours. **NEW!** Tealight holder \$29.9/ea Ø9cm. Decoration, globe \$39.9/ea Ø9cm.  
4. TAJT vase \$29.9/ea Mouth blown; each piece is unique. Glass. H23cm. Assorted colours.  
5. FRAGIL vase \$29.9/ea Painted glass. H21cm. Assorted colours.



3



4



5



6



7

6. SKÄMT 4 tealight holders with tealights \$25.9 Tealight holders in glass. H3.5cm. Blue/green.  
7. **NEW!** FLORERA block candles/dish/glass decoration \$99.9 Soft feet; spare the underlying surface and make the candle dish stand steady. Comprises: 1 block candle H15cm (burning time 50 hours), 1 block candle H10cm (burning time 30 hours), 1 glass candle dish Ø27cm and glass decorations (0.4kg). Assorted colours. **PRYDA vase \$99.9/ea** Stoneware. H30cm. Olive green.



VASEN vase

\$25<sup>90</sup>

Clear glass. H20cm.  
Designer: Åsa Gray



Spend less. Live more.

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



# Lighting



**General lighting** provides a uniform, shadow-free light throughout the whole room. Among the ways to do this are ceiling lights, pendant lamps or spotlights. Or you can reflect uplighters off the ceiling.



BASISK pendant lamp  
**\$169<sup>90</sup>**

**BASISK series** Glass and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. White.  
**1. Pendant lamp \$169.9** Max 75W or ⚡. Shade Ø22cm, H195cm.  
**2. Wall spotlight \$149.9** Max 25W halogen bulb included. Shade Ø10cm, D24cm.  
**3. NEW! Work lamp \$99.9** Clear lacquered solid birch base. Max 40W or ⚡. Shade Ø10, H36cm.



**Task lighting** is when you direct a light onto a limited area for a specific purpose. Examples are reading lamps, desk lamps, kitchen worktop lighting and lighting up artwork with picture lighting or spotlights.



**BASISK series** Glass and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. White.  
**4. Table lamp \$99.9** Shade of mouth blown glass; each shade is unique. Max 40W or ⚡. Shade Ø15, H40cm.  
**5. Floor uplighter \$199.9** Max 150W. Shade Ø19, H179cm.  
**6. Floor/reading lamp \$99.9** Adjustable arm and head for easy directing of light. Max 40W or ⚡. Shade Ø10, H102cm.

⚡ = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.



**Mood lighting** helps create or enhance the atmosphere in a room. Lamps on the wall, floor or table etc. are great for this. You can also use reflected light from cabinet lighting to light up a picture or other decoration.



Combine two bright ideas and get one brilliant one. These two BASISK lamps give great light on their own and prove good design doesn't have to be expensive. And it's easy to join them together at the base to enjoy two types of lighting in one.



**EVEN LOWER PRICE**  
 BASISK table lamp 40cm ~~\$129.9~~  
**\$99<sup>90</sup>**

**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

LYKTA table lamp ~~\$129.9~~  
**\$79<sup>90</sup>** /ea

**FADO table lamp \$199.9** Mouth blown glass; each lamp is unique. Glass. 75W or  $\varnothing$ .  $\varnothing$ 25cm. White.



**MYLONIT table lamp \$129.9/ea** Mouth blown glass; each lamp is unique. Glass. Designer: K Leibel/K Andreasson. Max 40W or  $\varnothing$ .  $\varnothing$ 12, H31cm. White/blue, white/red and white/white.



**TYBBLE table decoration \$249.9/ea** Lamp has integrated light-emitting diodes. Plastic. H12.5cm. Transparent/blue.

**LYKTA table lamp \$79.9/ea** Mouth blown glass; each lamp is unique. Glass. Max 40W or  $\varnothing$ . Shade  $\varnothing$ 15, H27cm. Blue-grey and white.



## How do you reduce an already low price?

To save on transport and handling costs, this designer team cleverly used the lamp's shade as integrated packaging with the stand and cable neatly stored inside. It's a bright idea that's reflected in the price!

Design: Carl Öjerstam and Magnus Elebäck

**LAMPAN table lamp \$49<sup>90</sup>**

**LAMPAN table lamp \$49.9** Plastic. Max 40W or  $\varnothing$ . Shade  $\varnothing$ 19cm, H29cm. Red.



**BROTORP work lamp \$249.9** Adjustable head. Nickel-plated steel. Glass. Max 40W or  $\varnothing$ . H42cm. White.

**ANTIFONI work lamp \$269.9** Steel. Max 35W (halogen bulb included). Shade  $\varnothing$ 10, H50cm.

**MÖRKER work lamp \$45.9/ea** Plastic. Lacquered steel. Max 25W or  $\varnothing$ . Shade  $\varnothing$ 9, H44cm. Grey/blue, grey/white and grey/pink.  $\varnothing$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.

**NEW! JÄRNSTA table lamp \$99.9** Stoneware. Cotton shade. Max 75W or  $\varnothing$ . Shade  $\varnothing$ 36, H47. Black/white.



**ORGEL table lamp \$159.9** Paper. Max 75W or  $\varnothing$ . W15, H57cm. Natural. **STRANNE table lamp \$429** Steel base. Rubber arms. W15cm.



**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**STRANNE table lamp \$499**  
**\$429**

**NEW!**



**1. SKIMRA shade \$29.9** Cotton.  $\varnothing$ 16, H29cm. White. **2. LINGARÖ shade \$39.9** Cotton.  $\varnothing$ 18, H17.5cm. Striped beige/blue. **3. RIPE shade \$19.9** Paper.  $\varnothing$ 18, H17.5cm. **4. EKÅS shade \$49.9** Cotton.  $\varnothing$ 14, H15cm. Beige. **5. EKARP table lamp base \$110** Steel. H35cm. **6. SUNDBY table lamp base \$80** Steel. H35cm. Grey. Max 40W or  $\varnothing$ .



**GRÖNÖ table lamp \$79.9** Glass. Max 40W or  $\varnothing$ . W10, H22cm.



**DIABAS table lamp \$169.9** Glazed stoneware. Cotton/polyester shade. 150W (halogen bulb included). Shade  $\varnothing$ 36, H47cm. Black/off white.



**NEW! FORSED table lamp \$249.9** Brass base. Cotton shade. Max 40W or  $\varnothing$ . Shade  $\varnothing$ 22, H36cm. D.brown/beige.





KVART ceiling spotlight  
**\$179<sup>90</sup>**

1



2



**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

LEDING lighting track  
with 3 spotlights ~~\$299.9~~

**\$249<sup>90</sup>**

3



8



4

**1. KVART ceiling spotlight \$179.9** Clear lacquered steel and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max 3×40W or  $\varnothing$ . Shade Ø8.5, H32cm. Silver-colour.

**2. FADO pendant downlighter \$185.9** Shade of mouth blown glass; each shade is unique. Lacquered steel. Max 75W or  $\varnothing$ . Ø25, H47cm. Opal white.

**3. LEDING lighting track with 3 spotlights \$249.9/set** Adjustable spotlights. Tinted clear lacquered steel. 3×35W (3 halogen bulbs included). L71cm. Silver-colour.

**4. JÅLA ceiling spotlight \$399** Adjustable spotlights. Nickel-plated steel. 4×35W (4 halogen bulbs included). Ø26, H17cm.

5



**8-9. KROBY series** Nickel-plated steel. Glass. Max 60W or  $\varnothing$ .

**8. NEW! Pendant lamp \$199.9** The height is easy to adjust according to need; the S-hook adjusts the height without shortening the length. Shade Ø30.5cm.

**9. NEW! Pendant lamp double \$299.9** Shades of mouth blown glass; each shade is unique. Adjustable spacing between the lamps; adapts to the length of the table top, for example. Shade Ø30.5cm.

**10. VIRSBO lighting track with 3 spotlights \$299.9** Adjustable spotlights. Clear lacquered nickel-plated steel as base and glass shade. Max 3×35W halogen bulbs (3 bulbs included). Shade Ø7, L70cm.

$\varnothing$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.

6



LOCK ceiling lamp  
**\$69**

7



**5. GOSPEL chandelier \$599** Tinted clear lacquered steel. Max 5×40W or  $\varnothing$ . H160cm. Grey.

**6. LOCK ceiling lamp \$69/set** Frosted glass gives no-glare general light. Max 60W or  $\varnothing$ . Ø25, H9.5cm. White.

**7. CESIUM ceiling spotlight \$579** Adjustable arms; easy to direct the light. Clear lacquered nickel-plated steel. Frosted glass. Max 5×35W halogen bulbs (5 bulbs included). Shade Ø6, L133cm.

10



**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

VIRSBO lighting track  
with 3 spotlights ~~\$329.9~~

**\$299<sup>90</sup>**



**NEW!**

9

KNAPPA pendant lamp

**\$269<sup>90</sup>**

MELODI ceiling lamp

**\$99<sup>90</sup>**

**NEW!**

**1. GRIMSÅS chandelier \$649** Lacquered steel base. Glass shade. Max 40W or  $\varnothing$ . Ø59.5cm. Grey. **2. KNAPPA pendant lamp \$269.9** Polypropylene plastic. Max 60W or  $\varnothing$ . Ø46cm. White. **3. GÅDE pendant lamp \$79.9** Lacquered aluminium. Max 35W halogen bulb included. Ø11cm. **4. OTTAVA pendant lamp \$299** Clear lacquered aluminium. Glass. Max 60W or  $\varnothing$ . Ø30cm. **5. FOTO pendant lamp \$89.9** Lacquered aluminium. Max 75W or  $\varnothing$ . Ø25, H165cm. **6. TOSTARP pendant lamp \$369** Copper-plated steel. Glass. Max 75W or  $\varnothing$ . Shade Ø29cm. Copper-plated/white. **7. NEW! KRYSSBO pendant lamp \$699** Chrome-plated steel arms & glass shade. Max 10W halogen bulb included. Shade Ø5cm. Nickel-plated/white. **8. MELODI pendant lamp \$99.9** Max 75W or  $\varnothing$ . Ø28cm.  
 $\varnothing$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.



FINAL floor uplight/reading lamp, set of 2  
\$179<sup>90</sup>

**1. FINAL floor uplight/reading lamp, set of 2 \$179.9**

Two lamps in one – can be separated and used one by one. Lacquered steel tube, plastic base. Max 150/40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Silver-colour/white.

**2.–4. STORM series** Shade of handmade paper; each shade is unique. White.

**2. Table lamp \$99.9** Max 75W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Ø23, H70cm.

**3. Floor lamp \$199.9** Concrete/plastic base weight. Max 3×40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø33, H160cm.

**4. Floor lamp \$149.9** Concrete/plastic base weight. Max 2×40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø33, H120cm.

**5. ORGEL VRETEN floor lamp \$399** Shade of handmade paper; each shade is unique. Steel. Max 3×40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . W24.5, H154cm.

It's one lamp! Keep the two parts joined together or use them separately.



STORM floor lamp H120cm  
\$149<sup>90</sup>

**11. STRANNE floor lamp \$599** Bendable arms allow you to adjust and vary the shape of the lamp. 36 light sources included, plus 6 spare ones. Clear lacquered steel base with rubber arms. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W23, H138cm.

**12. DUDERÖ floor lamp \$249.9** Paper. Max 2×40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø30, H137cm. White.

**13.–14. NEW! KROBY series** Shade of mouth blown glass; each shade is unique. Nickel-plated steel.

**13. Floor uplighter \$249.9** Max 150W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø30.5, H180cm.

**14. Floor/reading lamp \$249.9** Max 60W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø30.5, H134cm.



DUDERÖ floor lamp  
\$249<sup>90</sup>



**6. LERSTA reading/floor lamp \$79.9** Powder-coated steel and aluminium. Max 60W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Ø25.5, H131cm. Aluminium.

**7. NOT floor uplighter/reading lamp \$139.9** Each lamp lits separately. Lacquered steel and plastic. Max 150/40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø30, H180cm. Silver-colour/white.

**8. SAMTID floor/reading lamp \$269.9** Highly mobile arm, easy to adjust. Painted steel and plastic. Max 100W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Ø25, H152cm. Silver-colour/white.

**9. NOT floor uplighter \$99.9** Lacquered steel. Plastic. Max 150W halogen bulb. Shade Ø30, H174cm.

**10. DIPODI floor uplighter/reading lamp \$679** Nickel-plated steel and glass. Max 150/40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Ø36, H183cm.

$\frac{1}{2}$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.



NEW!



1

**1. TOSTARP wall uplighter \$199.9**  
Glass. Max 60W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . W29, H14cm. White.

**2. NEW! KVART lighting track with 2 spotlights \$119.9** Painted steel arms. Max 2x40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø8.5, L35cm.

**3. LILLHOLMEN wall lamp \$199.9**  
Protected against moisture and water; approved for use in bathrooms. Glass. Max 40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø14, D16cm. Nickel-plated/white.

**4. ÅRSTID wall lamp \$179.9** Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Nickel-plated steel. Polyester/cotton. Max 40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Nickel-plated/natural.



**NEW!**

2



3



4

**5. BASISK lighting track with 2 spotlights \$169.9** Nickel-plated steel. Glass. Max 2x25W halogen bulbs (2 bulbs included). Shade Ø10, D24cm. Nickel-plated/white.

**6. ISFALL multi-use lighting \$159.9**  
Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Shade in feldspar porcelain. Max 20W halogen bulb (included). Shade Ø5.5, D26cm.

**7. KRÅMARE wall spotlight \$99.9**  
Adjustable head for easy directing of light. Aluminium. Max 60W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø10cm.

**8. FLYGGE wall spotlight \$259.9** Max 50W (halogen bulb included). Shade Ø7, D13cm.



**Working towards a brighter future.** You must excuse us for constantly going on about this, but changing your light source really is a brilliant way of improving the environment. Energy-saving bulbs use 80% less energy than a standard bulb. The only drawback is that they contain traces of mercury.

$\frac{1}{2}$  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.



**EVEN LOWER PRICE**

**BASISK lighting track with 2 spotlights \$199.9**  
**\$169.90**

5



6



7



8



**KVART wall/clamp spotlight**

**\$69.90**

Adjustable arms for easy directing of light. Can be fitted in two different ways; both screw socket and wall fitting are included. Painted steel arms and shade. Max 40W or  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Shade Ø8.5cm. Silver-colour, black, white and red.  
Design: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.



**Spend less. Live more.**

ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007





# Welcome to a shopping adventure!

Browse at your own speed in a store filled with thousands of square metres of affordable home furnishings and innovative room settings. Try everything out. Lie on the beds. Feel the textiles. Discover all the accessories. Plus, you'll find plenty of free ideas and helpful tips with each visit!



Welcome to the IKEA store today to take a look at our functional, Scandinavian designed, high quality home furnishings, all at low prices.

New products arrive throughout the year, so there are always good reasons to visit. Follow this step-by-step journey through the store to prepare yourself for your visit.



### 1. GET INSPIRED!

Reading the IKEA catalogue at home first is the best way to prepare for your store visit. Make lists and take measurements to ensure any furniture you buy will fit in your home.



### 2. SHOPPING TOOLS

Shopping guides, pencils and tape measures are available throughout the store to help you measure and keep a note of anything you might want.



### 3. BRING THE CHILDREN

At our family-friendly store, children can test everything, not just the toys! There're also free supervised playroom, children's menu and baby care facilities.



### 4. FOLLOW THE ARROWS

There are arrows on the floor and suspended from the ceiling. They'll guide you through the whole shopping adventure so you don't miss anything.



### 5. REALISTIC ROOM SETTINGS

Try everything out! Sit down on the sofas. Peep inside the drawers. If you want help, ask at the nearest information counter. You'll also find plenty of free ideas and helpful tips to use in your own home. Take a yellow shopping bag to carry the items you like as you stroll around the store.



### 6. LOOK AT THE PRICE TAG

It's full of information – size, materials, etc – and where to find and collect selected products from the Furniture Market. The IKEA shopping tools will help you make notes.



### 7. NEED HELP?

If you need help, our staff will be happy to explain how to collect the products you want.



### 8. ALWAYS SOMETHING NEW!

It's worth coming often to the IKEA store. There's always something happening and new products arrive throughout the year.



### 9. RESTAURANT & CAFÉ

Time for a break? Enjoy a meal from our selection of local and Swedish specialities or a relaxing snack. And there's a special menu for children.



### 10. TAKE A TROLLEY

It'll be handy to help you carry everything. And it'll be very useful when you pick up furniture from the Furniture Market, later on.



### 11. THOUSANDS OF HOME ACCESSORIES

There are different speciality areas with home furnishing accessories for every room in your home. All at surprisingly low prices.



### 12. FURNITURE MARKET

Most furniture is flat-packed for you to pick up, take home immediately and assemble yourself – the money-saving IKEA way! The notes you took from the price tag will tell you exactly where to find things.



### 13. READY TO PAY?

When you're ready to pay, proceed to the checkouts and choose from the available payment options. See next page for details.



### 14. IKEA BISTRO

Enjoy a hot dog or an ice-cream before heading home. The Bistro is located between the checkouts and the exit.



### 15. TAKE IT HOME TODAY...

Most IKEA furniture is flat-packed for easy transport. If you prefer, the store can arrange home delivery. See next page and check at the store for details.



### 16. ...AND ENJOY IT TONIGHT

To put most IKEA furniture together, you just need the assembly instructions and Allen key included in the package. But we also have an assembly service – see next page and ask at the store for details.

## IKEA at your service



### DELIVERY SERVICE (HONG KONG & MACAU)

If you need assistance getting your purchases home, we can help arrange a door-to-door delivery service at reasonable rates. Some restrictions apply. See details at the store. Our delivery service is now extended to Macau. Please visit [www.IKEA.com.hk](http://www.IKEA.com.hk) for details.



### ASSEMBLY SERVICE (HONG KONG & MACAU)

Most IKEA products are flat-packed with instructions for you to assemble at home. If you prefer, we can arrange in-home assembly service at reasonable rates. Some restrictions apply. See details at the store. Assembly service is also available in Macau. For details, please visit our website.



### PAYMENT CHOICES

At IKEA, you can pay the way that suits you best. We accept cash, American Express, MasterCard, VISA, Diners Club, EPS and IKEA gift vouchers. Interest-free instalment plans are also available, please visit our stores for details.



### IKEA QUALITY

IKEA furniture and accessories meet exacting international standards and codes. Quality testing is based on real life situations and is part of the IKEA promise of good design and function at an affordable price.



### WALL MOUNTING SERVICE

We offer wall mounting service for some of our products at reasonable rates. Check at our stores for details.



### KITCHEN PLANNING & INSTALLATION SERVICE

Our kitchen planners will provide professional advice as well as computerized printouts for you at a nominal charge. See details at the store.



### FREE HOME FURNISHING CONSULTANCY SERVICE

Our Home Furnishing Consultant will map out the specific furnishing requirements by incorporating personal preferences and tastes before presenting a proposed floor plan layout, design and storage solutions etc.. See details at the store.



### DISPOSAL SERVICE

We can arrange for collection and disposal of old furniture at a reasonable fee. Check at our stores for details. Some restrictions apply.



### LIGHTING INSTALLATION SERVICE

We can refer you to professional companies offering lighting installation service. Check at our stores for details. Some restrictions apply.



### SEWING SERVICE

Choose your favourite from our wide range of fabrics and we can take care of the sewing for a small extra charge. All you have to do is to make your choice from our different models and give us the required measurements.



## 30-Day return policy – it's OK to change your mind!

**If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unused item within 30 days for either an exchange or a full refund. Just make sure you have your sales receipt and please bring the item back in its original packaging.**

Sorry, we cannot accept returns of IKEA Gift Vouchers, plants, damaged glassware or mirror, unwrapped mattresses, bedlinens, cut fabric, cut blinds, light bulbs, discounted goods or items damaged after acknowledgment of receipt (except due to manufacturing faults).



### IKEA DIRECT SALES

This is a special division at IKEA that caters solely for corporate clients, where the IKEA design philosophy of simplicity is put into practice and customized for each business environment. We offer a wide range of products and services, from design to final installation. Whether it is for a new office, show flats or service apartment for property developers, we are equipped to handle projects of any scale. Visit [www.IKEA.hk/ids/ids.html](http://www.IKEA.hk/ids/ids.html) for more information.



### WWW.IKEA.COM.HK

Visit our website to learn more about our products, to locate the store nearest you or to find out what's new.



### GIFT VOUCHERS

IKEA vouchers are a perfect choice when you want someone to have the fun of finding exactly what they would like for themselves. Available in \$100, \$200, \$500 and \$1,000 denominations at our Customer Service Counter.



### CUSTOMER SERVICE HOTLINE: 3125-0888

### PRICE VALIDITY OF CATALOGUE

Catalogue prices are valid for the life of the catalogue, as stated on the front cover. While great care has been taken to ensure accuracy of all prices, IKEA reserves the right to correct errors or misprints and adjust prices to account for circumstances beyond our control.

# Visit your IKEA store:



IKEA (Hong Kong) stores are conveniently located on Hong Kong Island, in Kowloon and the New Territories. Our products are flat-packed so you can take them home yourself with ease. To facilitate your shopping, we offer many options – you can pick up the merchandise at the store or at our warehouse. And if you prefer, we can deliver and assemble them for you at a small cost.

## IKEA Sheung Shui Warehouse

2/F, No. 6, Choi Fai Street  
Jumbo Plaza, Sheung Shui  
For furniture pick up after store visit.

**Open daily : 10am – 6pm**

## IKEA Shatin Flagship Store

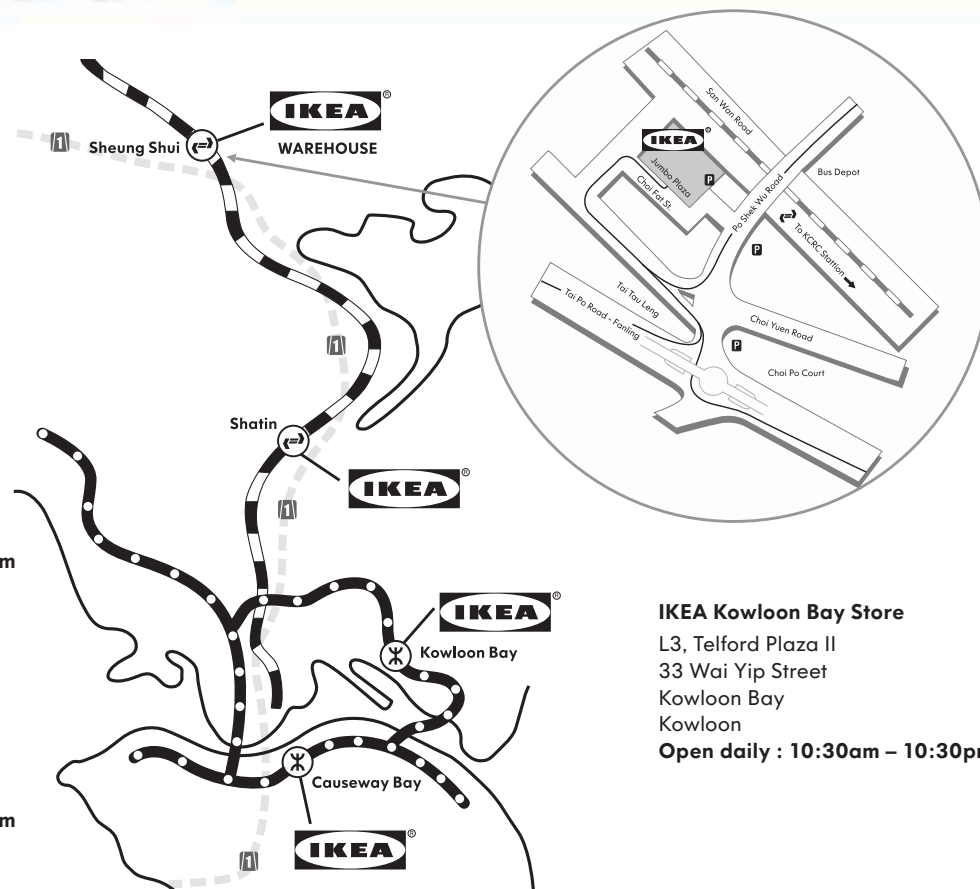
L3, Grand Central Plaza  
138 Sha Tin Rural  
Committee Road  
Shatin

**Open daily : 10:30am – 10:30pm**

## IKEA Causeway Bay Store

Upper Basement, Parklane Hotel  
310 Gloucester Road  
Causeway Bay, Hong Kong  
(MTR exit E)

**Open daily : 10:30am – 10:30pm**



## IKEA Kowloon Bay Store

L3, Telford Plaza II  
33 Wai Yip Street  
Kowloon Bay  
Kowloon

**Open daily : 10:30am – 10:30pm**

## Metric conversion chart

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	cm
¼	¾	1	1½	1¾	2¼	2¾	3	3½	3¾	5¾	7¾	9¾	11¾	13¾	15½	17½	19½	20½	23½	25½	27½	29½	31½	33½	35½	37¼	39¼	ins

## SPECIAL INFORMATION

Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all featured merchandise is available, but interruption in supply may occur. IKEA also reserves the right to vary specifications and design or use alternative materials as may be deemed necessary or desirable at any time. (Changes or variation not to affect quality, performance or appearance.)

# Index:

**A**ccessories..... 206-275  
Accessories (bath)..... 126-127  
Accessories (kitchen)..... 200-201  
Armchairs..... 48-51  
Art/wall decoration..... 252-255  
Audio/video accessories..... 72

**B**aby-care/furniture .... 138-139  
Bar stools..... 176  
Baskets..... 252-253  
Bath textiles..... 126-127  
Bathroom..... 120-129  
Bathroom accessories..... 126-127  
Bathroom lighting..... 120-125  
Bed linen..... 230-235, 238-239  
Bed sheets..... 235  
Bedroom storage..... 106-117  
Bedroom collections .... 100-101  
Beds..... 76-96, 100-105  
Bedside tables..... 115  
Blankets..... 230-235, 240-243  
Blinds..... 232, 242, 247  
Bookcases..... 56-59  
Boxes..... 140, 228  
Brackets..... 221  
Buffets..... 164-173  
Bunk beds..... 104  
Business furniture..... 142-157

**C**abinets (bath)..... 120-125  
Cabinets (kitchen)..... 198-199  
Candles..... 262  
Candleholders..... 258-259, 262  
CD/DVD/video storage..... 72  
Ceiling lamps..... 268-271  
Chairs (armchair)..... 48-51  
Chairs (dining)..... 174-175  
Chairs (office)..... 156  
Changing tables..... 138  
Chest of drawers..... 114-115  
Children's furniture..... 130-139  
Children's textile..... 130-135  
China cabinets..... 168-173  
Clothes care..... 222  
Clothes storage..... 106-117, 223  
Coffee tables..... 52-55  
Computer stations..... 154-155  
Computer tables..... 142-155  
Cookware..... 206-213  
Cots..... 138-139  
Cups and mugs..... 191, 214  
Curtain rods..... 235, 243  
Curtains..... 240-245  
Cushions..... 230-235, 240-246  
Cutlery..... 216

**D**esk accessories..... 258, 262  
Desks..... 142-155  
Desk chairs..... 156  
Dining chairs..... 174-175  
Dining suites..... 170-173  
Dining tables..... 162-173  
Dinnerware..... 212-217  
Drawer units..... 146-157  
Drop-leaf tables... 168-170, 186

**E**asy chairs..... 48-51  
Entertainment units..... 70-71  
Entrance/hall furnishings..... 218-220, 224  
Ergonomic pillows..... 237  
Extending beds..... 133  
Extending tables..... 164, 168-170, 172-173

**F**ile cabinets..... 147-155  
Finials..... 243  
Floor lamps..... 272-273  
Folding chairs..... 175-176  
Footstools..... 37-42, 49-50  
Frames and posters..... 252-255  
Frying pans..... 206-208

**G**arage storage..... 226-227  
Glass-door cabinets..... 68, 168, 172  
Glassware..... 216-217

**H**all/entrance furnishings..... 218-220, 224  
Hi-fi/TV storage..... 70-73  
High chairs..... 166  
Home office furniture..... 142-157

**I**nterior organisers:  
bathroom..... 122-123  
kitchen..... 192-195  
wardrobes..... 106-109

**K**itchen..... 178-189  
Kitchen accessories..... 200-201  
Kitchen buying guide... 198-199  
Kitchen door overview . 196-197  
Kitchenware..... 206-211  
Knives..... 210

**L**amps..... 264-275  
lamp shades..... 266  
Laundry accessories..... 222  
Laundry storage..... 222, 225  
Leather sofas..... 42-43  
Legs and trestles..... 152-153

**L**ighting..... 264-275  
Linens (bed)..... 130-135, 230-235, 238-239  
Living room..... 14-35  
Loft beds..... 104

**M**attresses/pads..... 96-99  
Media accessories..... 72  
Media storage..... 70-73  
Mirrors..... 256-257  
Mugs and cups..... 191, 214

**O**ccasional tables..... 54-55  
Office chairs..... 156  
Office furniture..... 142-157  
Ovenware..... 212-213

**P**aper lamps..... 272-273  
Pendant lamps..... 268-271  
Picture frames..... 252-255  
Pictures..... 252-254  
Pillow cases... 230-235, 238-239  
Pillows..... 236-237  
Plant pots..... 258, 260-261  
Plates..... 214-215  
Posters..... 252-253  
Pots and pans..... 206-209  
Preframed Art..... 253-254

**Q**UILTS..... 236-237  
Quilt covers... 230-235, 238-239

**R**ail systems..... 200-201  
Rattan baskets..... 252-253  
Rattan chairs..... 253  
Reading lamps..... 264, 272-273  
Recliners..... 50  
Rugs..... 248-251

**S**aucepans..... 206-209  
Seating..... 36-51  
Serving bowls/dishes .... 212-213  
Shelving units..... 56-69  
Shelving/brackets..... 220-221  
Shoe storage..... 218-220, 224  
Side tables..... 53-55  
Sideboards..... 164-173  
Sinks (kitchen)..... 202  
Small shelves..... 220-221  
Small storage..... 140, 228  
Sofa beds..... 44-47  
Sofas..... 34-47  
Spotlights..... 268-269, 274  
Stackable chairs/stools. 174-176  
Stools..... 176  
Storage (small)..... 140, 228

**S**torage units..... 56-69  
Study furniture..... 142-157  
Swivel chairs..... 156

**T**able lamps..... 265-267  
Table tops..... 152  
Tables (coffee)..... 52-55  
Tables (dining)..... 162-177  
Tables (work)..... 142-155  
Tableware..... 214-217  
Tealight holders... 258-259, 262  
Textiles..... 230-251  
Throws..... 230-235, 240-247  
Toy storage..... 134, 140  
Trundle beds..... 103-104  
TV/Hi-fi furniture..... 70-71

**U**plighters..... 272-273  
Utensils (kitchen)... 190-191, 208  
Utility room storage..... 226-227

**V**ases..... 258-263  
Video/audio storage..... 70-71

**W**all decoration/art.... 252-255  
Wall lamps..... 274-275  
Wall shelves..... 220-221  
Wall units..... 56-69  
Wardrobes..... 106-113, 116-117  
Window system..... 244-245  
Work chairs..... 156  
Work IKEA..... 142-157  
Work stations..... 147, 154  
Work lamps..... 267

**I**KEA Info  
About IKEA..... 74-75, 160-161, 204-205  
Opening hours..... 280  
Restaurant..... 282-283  
Services..... 279  
Special offers..... 12-13  
Store location..... 280  
The IKEA store..... 276-278



# You deserve a break!

Shopping takes energy and time. So why not take a break at our restaurant or bistro? We have great and delicious choices for everyone - hot meals, quick snacks, hot dogs, ice-creams, even full meals for adults and kids, so the whole family can relax, recharge, and continue with your shopping tour! And don't forget - they all come at unbelievably low prices!

### SPECIAL OFFER

Pop Corn - a 'must have' for everyone, at unbeatable low price!

# \$3

**Restaurant:**  
**CHILDREN'S MEAL**  
Spaghetti with tomato sauce - It's a treat and a satisfying meal for the young!



# \$12

**Restaurant:**  
**SWEDISH DESSERT & COFFEE**  
A great variety of desserts to choose from.



# \$12

**Bistro:**  
**HOT DOG**  
with soft drink.



# \$9

**IKEA® FOOD**  
At IKEA you can find special food from Sweden. This is just a small selection of the products.



**Swedish Meatballs (10pcs)**  
with cream sauce and lingonberry jam.



# \$19

Welcome to the IKEA Restaurant and Café.

# IKEA® FOOD

**EVEN  
LOWER  
PRICE**

**\$79<sup>90</sup> /ea**

LYKTA table lamp ~~\$129.9~~ Mouth blown glass; each lamp is unique. Max 40W or . Shade Ø14cm. H27cm. Blue-grey, dark green or white.  = Suitable for energy-saving bulbs.

© Inter IKEA Systems B.V. 2006.



ALL CATALOGUE PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL 1 AUGUST 2007



宜家傢俬

www.IKEA.com.hk